

# WATCHES AND WRISTWATCHES INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Tuesday 21 February 2017  
Knightsbridge, London



Bonhams



LONGINES

19 TELEMETRE | KM

# WATCHES AND WRISTWATCHES INCLUDING THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Tuesday, 21 February 2017 at 1pm  
Knightsbridge, London

## BONHAMS

Montpelier Street  
Knightsbridge  
London SW7 1HH  
[www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

## VIEWING

Sunday 19 February  
11am to 3pm  
Monday 20 February  
9am to 4.30pm  
Tuesday 21 February  
9am to 11.30am

## BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax  
To bid via the internet  
please visit [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

Please provide details of the lots  
on which you wish to place bids  
at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

## LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email [bids@bonhams.com](mailto:bids@bonhams.com)  
with "Live bidding" in the subject  
line 48 hours before the auction to  
register for this service.

Please see back of catalogue for  
Notice to Bidders

New bidders must also provide  
proof of identity when submitting  
bids. Failure to do this may result  
in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be  
accepted on a lot with a lower  
estimate in excess of £500.

## ENQUIRIES

Penelope Morris  
+44 (0)20 7393 3869  
[penelope.morris@bonhams.com](mailto:penelope.morris@bonhams.com)

Antonia Bechmann  
+44 (0)20 7393 3868  
[antonia.bechmann@bonhams.com](mailto:antonia.bechmann@bonhams.com)

## PRESS ENQUIRIES

[press@bonhams.com](mailto:press@bonhams.com)

## CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday  
8.30am – 6pm  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

## SALE NUMBER

24033

## CATALOGUE

£15

## ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover illustration: Lot 133  
Inside front cover: Lot 83  
Divider: Lot 244  
Divider: Lot 329  
Inside back cover: Lot 290  
Back cover illustration: Lot 333

## IMPORTANT SHIPPING NOTICES

Bonhams cannot arrange for  
the delivery of lots containing  
mother of pearl or ruby into the  
United States due to import  
restrictions.

Please note that in some  
circumstances we are unable  
to ship the watch with its  
strap due to regulations  
regarding material derived  
from endangered or otherwise  
protected species.

The buyer or designated agent  
may collect the property in the  
country of sale.

## IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government  
has banned the import of ivory  
into the USA. Lots containing  
ivory are indicated by the symbol  
Φ printed beside the lot number in  
this catalogue.



## Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560  
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries  
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900  
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

## Bonhams International Board

Robert Brooks Co-Chairman,  
Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,  
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,  
Matthew Girling CEO,  
Patrick Meade Group Vice Chairman,  
Jon Baddeley, Rupert Banner, Geoffrey Davies,  
Jonathan Fairhurst, Asaph Hyman, James Knight,  
Caroline Oliphant, Shahin Virani,  
Edward Wilkinson, Leslie Wright.

## Bonhams UK Ltd Directors

Colin Sheaf Chairman,  
Harvey Cammell Deputy Chairman,  
Antony Bennett, Matthew Bradbury,  
Lucinda Bredin, Simon Cottle, Andrew Currie,  
Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika,  
Charles Graham-Campbell, Matthew Haley,  
Richard Harvey, Robin Hereford, David Johnson,  
Charles Lanning, Miranda Leslie,

Gordon McFarlan, Andrew McKenzie,  
Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill,  
Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, India Phillips,  
Peter Rees, John Sandon, Tim Schofield,  
Veronique Scorer, James Stratton, Ralph Taylor,  
Charlie Thomas, David Williams,  
Michael Wynell-Mayow, Suzannah Yip.

# SALE INFORMATION

## **BIDS**

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax  
To bid via the internet please visit  
www.bonhams.com

## **PAYMENTS**

### **Buyers**

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

### **Sellers**

Payment of sale proceeds  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447  
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

## **ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS**

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340  
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax  
valuations@bonhams.com

## **CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS**

To obtain any Bonhams catalogue  
or to take out an annual  
subscription:  
Subscriptions Department  
+44 (0) 1666 502200  
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax  
subscriptions@bonhams.com

## **COLLECTION AND SHIPMENT**

All sold lots will be held free of  
charge at Bonhams Knightsbridge  
until 12.00 on Monday 12 March  
2017.

After this date please contact the  
department.

If a third party is collecting on  
behalf of the client, the client  
must provide Bonhams with  
written authority prior to  
collection. The third party must  
present a photographic form of ID  
when collecting.

## **SHIPPING**

For information and estimates  
on domestic and international  
shipping please contact the  
Department on:  
+44(0) 20 7393 3868  
antonia.bechmann@bonhams.com

## **HANDLING & STORAGE PAYMENT**

All charges due Bonhams must  
be paid by the time of collection..

## **PAYMENT IN ADVANCE**

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 to  
ascertain amount due by: cash,  
cheque, credit card or bank draft.

## **PAYMENT AT TIME OF COLLECTION**

By credit card / debit card

## **IMPORTANT NOTICE**

A surcharge of 2% is applicable  
when using MasterCard & Visa  
credit cards and overseas debit  
cards.

The following symbol is used  
to denote that VAT is due on  
the hammer price and buyer's  
premium

† VAT 20% on hammer price  
and buyer's premium

\* VAT on imported items at a  
preferential rate of 5% on hammer  
price and the prevailing rate on  
buyer's premium

Ω VAT on imported items at  
20% on hammer price and  
the prevailing rate on buyer's  
premium

Y These lots are subject to CITES  
regulations, please read the  
information in the back of the  
catalogue.

R These lots are subject to import  
restrictions when shipped to the  
United States. Please see notice  
on previous page.

# POCKET WATCHES

Lots 1-53

# WRISTWATCHES

Lots 54-249

# THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Lots 250-333





1

1  
**JOHN CARR, COVENTRY. A GOLD VERGE KEY WIND REPOUSSÉ PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1737

**Movement:** Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silvered regulation, square baluster pillars, No.22

**Dial:** White enamel, Roman numerals, outer Arabic numeral minutes, gold beetle and poker hands

**Case:** Plain polished inner case, outer fine repoussé depicting Roman soldier and woman with cow in shed, stirrup form bow

**Signed:** Case stamped T.H, movement & cap signed

**Size:** 48mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



2

2  
**THOMAS HAY, SHREWSBURY. A GOLD VERGE KEY WIND REPOUSSÉ CONSULAR CASE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1750

**Movement:** Gilt full plate, fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, No.23629

**Dial:** Gold engine turned, Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 3, gilt spade hands

**Case:** Consular repoussé depicting soldier and woman with dog, roccoco border

**Signed:** Movement

**Size:** 47mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



3

3  
**JEFFERYS JONES. A GOLD KEY WIND VERGE CONSULAR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH DIAMONDS AND ENAMEL DECORATION**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1790

**Movement:** Full plate gilt verge, pierced and engraved balance cock with grimacing mask, diamond end stone, fusee, baluster pillars, silvered regulation, No.1216

**Dial:** White enamel, Roman numerals, outer Arabic numeral five minute markers, winding aperture at 6, gilt spade hands

**Case:** Embossed consular, decorated with laurel leaves, bezel set with diamonds, polychrome painted enamel scene to reverse depicting a woman playing an organ with Putti reading and another looking on from a cloud, surrounded by green and red guilloché enamel borders interspersed with diamonds, stirrup form bow, No.1216

**Signed:** Case stamped M.T.

**Size:** 42mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



4

4  
**PAUL PLODTERL. A GILT METAL KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1770

**Movement:** Gilt full plate, fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, square baluster pillars, No.370

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with Arabic numeral five minute markers, gilt Louis XV style hands

**Case:** Polished inner and outer pair

**Signed:** Movement

**Size:** 46mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

5

**PH. TERROT & FAZY. A GILT, DIAMOND AND PAINTED KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1800

**Movement:** Gilt full plate verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, ruby end stone, pentagonal baluster pillars, No.3816

**Dial:** White enamel, Roman numerals, outer Arabic numeral minutes

**Case:** Gilt plain inner, gilt engraved outer centred by painted enamel of a lady surrounded by diamond set filigree

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



5

6

**SAM REDSHAW, LONDON. A SILVER GILT VERGE PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1780

**Movement:** Full plate gilt verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, square baluster pillars, fusee, No.23

**Dial:** White enamel, Roman numerals, gold beetle and poker hands

**Case:** Polished inner, faux tortoise shell and gilt metal outer

**Signed:** Movement

**Size:** 49mm

£350 - 550

€400 - 640



6

7

**JOHN CHAMPION, LONDON. A GOLD, AGATE AND DIAMOND SET KEY WIND REPEATING PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1750

**Movement:** Full plate gilt verge, fusee, pierced and engraved balance cock, silvered regulation, baluster pillars, two hammers repeating on bell in the case, No.2034

**Dial:** White enamel, Roman numerals, outer Arabic numeral minutes, blued steel beetle and poker hands

**Case:** Pierced and engraved inner, dust cover No.2034, pierced and engraved outer case mounted with blood stone panels set with diamonds depicting flowers, plunge repeat stirrup form pendant

**Signed:** Case stamped HT, dust cap & movement signed

**Size:** 43mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



7

8

**SAMSON, (LONDON AND CONTINENTAL). A SILVER VERGE KEY WIND REPOUSSÉ PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1787

**Movement:** Full plate gilt verge, fusee, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silvered regulation, square baluster pillars, No.12175

**Dial:** White enamel, Roman numerals, outer Arabic numeral minutes with arcaded track, centred by harbour scene with boats, filigree hands

**Case:** Plain polished inner, outer repoussé rococco case, No.12175

**Signed:** Movement

**Size:** 51mm

£250 - 350

€290 - 400



8



9

9  
**COURVOISIER, SWISS. A GOLD, DIAMOND AND ENAMEL KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1880  
**Movement:** Gilt bar, unusual counter weighted lever escapement  
**Dial:** Silvered engraved, Roman numerals with applied two colour gold decoration, blued steel hands  
**Case:** Blue guilloché enamel and engraved hinged, diamond inset designs of a cross and a star to covers  
**Signed:** Cuvette  
**Size:** 39mm  
**Accompaniments:** Gold key

£700 - 900  
 €810 - 1,000



10

10  
**JONATHAN ALLEN, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1830  
**Movement:** Gilt full plate cylinder, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, silver regulation, No.700  
**Dial:** Guilloché engraved champagne dial, applied gilt Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, gilt spade hands  
**Case:** Engine turned consular, foliate engraved bezels, No.161  
**Signed:** Case stamped GS, movement signed  
**Size:** 45mm

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810

11  
**RICHARD CLARKE, LONDON. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND VERGE OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1860  
**Movement:** Gilt full plate, verge escapement, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, baluster pillars, No.741  
**Dial:** White enamel, Arabic numerals, winding aperture at 6, gilt hands  
**Case:** Polished consular  
**Signed:** Case stamped IM, movement signed  
**Size:** 52mm

£600 - 800  
 €690 - 920



11

12  
**EDWARD PRIOR, LONDON. A SILVER QUADRUPLE CASE KEY WIND POCKET WATCH MADE FOR THE TURKISH MARKET**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1858  
**Movement:** Full plate gilt verge, fusee, pierced and engraved balance cock, silvered Turkish numeral regulation, scroll form pillars  
**Dial:** White enamel, Turkish numerals for hours and minutes, beetle and poker hands  
**Case:** Plain polished inner case with winding hole to back, tortoise shell covered second case with silver studs, silver third case with engraved decoration, unhallmarked provincial outer protective case with domed top and engraved design  
**Signed:** Dial & movement  
**Size:** 64mm overall

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810

13  
**A LOT OF TWO GILT AND HORN PAIR CASE POCKET WATCHES (AF)**

*Various sizes and dates (2)*

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810



12

14

**LE ROY & FILS. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION**

**Date:** Circa 1840

**Movement:** Cylinder Swiss bar, 3-arm balance

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, blue enamel decoration to back, cuvette No.33239

**Signed:** Cuvette

**Size:** 33mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

15

**JAMES MCCABE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1866

**Movement:** Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.10289

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, Fleur de Lys hands, No.10289

**Case:** Engine turned consular, No.10289

**Signed:** Case stamped HB, dial & movement signed

**Size:** 47mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



14



15



16

16

**TAINSH BROTHERS, CARDIFF. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Chester Hallmark for 1827

**Movement:** Gilt full plate, English lever, 3-arm balance, No.20142

**Dial:** Gilt, guilloché engraved centre, outer three colour gold foliate border, applied gilt Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Polished consular, foliate engraved band, inner cap stamped JA

**Signed:** Case stamped TH&Co, movement signed

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** Chain and fob

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

17

**THOMAS EARNSHAW, LONDON. AN UNUSUAL SILVER KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH CHRONOMETER BALANCE AND LEVER ESCAPEMENT**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1835

**Movement:** Matt gilt 3/4 plate, Rack tooth lever escapement, heavy precision bi-metallic balance with brass wedge weights, No.4950

**Dial:** White enamel, Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands, No.4950

**Case:** Silver engine turned hinged, personal engraving to cuvette

**Signed:** Case stamped JM

**Size:** 49mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

18

**A LOT OF TWO GILT METAL POCKET WATCHES (AF)**

*Various sizes and dates (2)*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



17



19

19

**AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1840

**Movement:** Gilt full plate, English lever, 3-arm balance, No.14652

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved gilt, floral engraved centre, three colour gold foliate border, applied gilt Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Engine turned consular, foliate engraved bezels, personal engravings to cuvette and inner case back, inner cap, No.9923

**Signed:** Case stamped J.E

**Size:** 44mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

20

**H. MOSER FOR N. TOBIAS. A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Russian mark for 1872

**Movement:** Finely engraved Swiss lever movement, compensated balance, compensation curb, parachute shock resist system

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Foliate engraved hinged, personal engraving to inner case front, case No.23486, cuvette No.41179

**Signed:** Case signed Hy Moser & Ce, cuvette & dial signed

**Size:** 48mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



20

21

**FOULON Á NANTES. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1830

**Movement:** Cylinder, 3-arm balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands

**Case:** Engine turned hinged, reeded band, repeat slide in the band at 2, No.10772

**Signed:** Cuvette & movement

**Size:** 50mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

22

**DENT, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1853

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, 3-arm balance, No.19658

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands, No.19658

**Case:** Engine turned consular, No.19658

**Signed:** Case stamped C&H, dial & movement signed

**Size:** 48mm

**Accompaniments:** A gold plated Waltham full hunter and unsigned 18K fob watch

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

23

**A LOT OF SEVEN SILVER KEY WIND POCKET WATCHES (AF)**

*Various sizes and dates (7)*

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



21



22

24

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A SMALL 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1880

**Movement:** Cylinder, 3-arm balance

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, No.49678

**Signed:** Case & cuvette

**Size:** 31mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



24

25

**MOVADO, GENÈVE. A FINE SLIM GOLD AND ENAMEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Reference:** 4520

**Date:** Circa 1920

**Movement:** Small nickel lever, chaton screwed jewels, mono-metallic balance, No.54976

**Dial:** Gilt engine turned, silvered chapter ring, Arabic numerals, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Blue guilloché enamel, twin white strip border, German import marks

**Size:** 47mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



25



26

26

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished hinged, chronograph button at 12, repeat slide at 6, No.77

**Size:** 51mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

27

**RUSSELLS LTD, 18 CHURCH ST, LIVERPOOL. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1918

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.86960

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, No.86960

**Signed:** Case stamped W.N., dial & movement signed

**Size:** 52mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



27

28

**A LOT OF TWO GOLD WALTHAM POCKET WATCHES (AF)**

*Various sizes and dates (2)*

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



29

29

**EDWIN FLINN, ALLESLEY RD & LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1890

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.18447

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, monogram to front, personal engraving to cuvette, No.18447

**Signed:** Case stamped W.S., dial & movement signed

**Size:** 51mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



30

30

**AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1850

**Movement:** Gilt full plate, verge escapement, unusual central balance cock with polished steel star showing through cuvette, unusual bow form regulator, repeating on two gongs

**Dial:** Gilt engine turned and pressed, black enamel roman numerals in foliate decorated chapter ring, winding aperture at 2, blued steel Breguet style hands

**Case:** Engine turned hinged, rope twist band, No.565 1694

**Signed:** Case stamped AH

**Size:** 59mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



31

31

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1890

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands, blued steel centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round hinged, chronograph button at 12, repeat slide at 6, No.1094

**Size:** 52mm

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700



32

32

**UHRENFABRIK-UNION, GLASHÜTTE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Gilt finish 3/4 plate Swiss gold lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance with gold compensation screws, swan neck regulator, No.56795

**Dial:** White, painted black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished gilt Louis XVI style hands

**Case:** Engine turned hinged round, No.56795

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 52mm.

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

33

**A LOT OF THREE SILVER POCKET WATCHES WITH PEDOMETER AND WINDING KEYS (AF)**

*Various sizes and dates (10)*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

34

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND QUARTER REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1890

**Movement:** Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on a gong, fly ball governor, column wheel chronograph

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt Louis XV hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Engine turned consular, repeat button at 12, chronograph button at 2, No.99598

**Size:** 54mm

**Accompaniments:** *Gilt chain*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



34

35

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH MINUTE REPEATING FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Date:** Circa 1890

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, subsidiary seconds at 6, day, date and month indication at 3, 9 and 12, moon phase at 6, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished hinged, monogram to front, chronograph button at 12, repeat slide at 1, No.421313

**Size:** 57mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000



35

36

**W. A. PERRY & CO, 4 SNOW HILL, BIRMINGHAM. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH CENTRE SECONDS**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.21643

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, outer 0-300 scale, gilt spade hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished hinged, start/stop slide at 2, No.21643

**Signed:** Case stamped DM&Co, dial & movement signed

£300 - 400

€350 - 460



36

37

**ULYSSE NARDIN. A WOODEN CASED SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE MILITARY CHRONOMETER POCKET WATCH**

**Movement:** Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, precision cam regulation, No.123014

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds, No.123014

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, No.619087

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 66mm

**Accompaniments:** *Fitted wooden presentation box numbered 123014 with inner metal fixed case with screw on top for securing watch*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



37

38



38

**A CONTINENTAL GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Swiss bar lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, No.86972

**Size:** 45mm

**Accompaniments:** *Vacheron Constantin box and two colour chain*

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

39



39

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH CO. FOR TIFFANY & CO. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH (AF)**

**Date:** Circa 1920

**Movement:** Nickel finish Swiss bar lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.726688

**Dial:** Brushed silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt hands

**Case:** Polished, snap on back, monogram to back, personal engraving to inside back, No.31975

**Signed:** Dial signed Tiffany, movement signed International Watch Company

**Size:** 45mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

40



40

**HENRY CAPT, GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1850

**Movement:** Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, Stamp of Geneva, No.55476

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, case No.1018, cuvette No.55476

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 48mm

**Accompaniments:** *Gilt chain*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

41



41

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1920

**Movement:** Gilt frosted Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

**Case:** Engine turned hinged, No.3275697

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 47mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920

42

**MOVADO. A PLATINUM KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Reference:** 02501

**Date:** Circa 1930

**Movement:** Engine turned Swiss lever, 17-jewel, adjusted to 5 positions

**Dial:** Silvered, applied polished Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished Roman style hands

**Case:** Brushed hinged, No.250064

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 44mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



42

43 Y

**PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH TIGERS EYE DIAL**

**Reference:** 990 P 66

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.707212

**Dial:** Tigers eye, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Brushed round, snap on back, personal engraving to back, fluted bezel, No.185665

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

**Accompaniments:** *Plaget crocodile leather pouch*

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



43

44

**FAVOR. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Nickel finish 1/2 plate Swiss lever, compensated balance

**Dial:** Champagne, applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute track to gilt surround, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt leaf hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, personal engraving to cuvette, No.1230551

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 50mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



44

45

**WALTHAM. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Birmingham Hallmark for 1914

**Movement:** Gilt 1/2 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.18904036

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, monogram to front, No.64056

**Signed:** Case stamped ALD, dial and movement signed

**Size:** 50mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



45



46

46

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1877

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, 3-arm balance, No.23145

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt double spade hands

**Case:** Foliate engraved hinged, Roman numeral chapter to front, No.23145

**Signed:** Case stamped AW

**Size:** 42mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



47

47

**WALTHAM. A 9K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Birmingham Hallmark for 1926

**Movement:** 15-jewel nickel finish 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.22779324

**Dial:** White, painted black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Polished round hinged, personal dedication to cuvette, No.354794

**Signed:** Case stamped ALD, dial and movement signed

**Size:** 49mm

£200 - 400

€230 - 460



48

48

**HAUSMANN & CO. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1910

**Movement:** Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

**Dial:** Champagne, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, No.34419

**Signed:** Dial & cuvette

**Size:** 48mm

**Accompaniments:** *Hausmann & Co box*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



49

49

**ELGIN. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Engine turned Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.17355138

**Dial:** White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with red Arabic numeral five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

**Case:** Floral engraved hinged, No.603859

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 47mm

**Accompaniments:** *9K gold curb link chain*

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

50

**A. LANGE & SÖHNE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulation, No.87789

**Dial:** White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

**Case:** Polished hinged, No.87789

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 50mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

50



51

**K. K. FACHSCHULE, KARLSTEIN. A RARE AND UNUSUAL SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH SCHOOL MASTERPIECE**

**Date:** Circa 1900

**Movement:** Engine turned rose Swiss bar, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, moustache Swiss lever escapement, precision swan neck regulation

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands, No.6

**Case:** Engine turned hinged with cuvette, No.1915

**Signed:** Dial

**Size:** 52mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

51



52

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1890

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, No.920185

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel double spade hands

**Case:** Hinged round, personal engraving to cuvette, monogram to back, No.920185

**Signed:** Case stamped JWB, movement signed

**Size:** 48mm

£400 - 600

€460 - 690

52



53

**WEILL & HARBURG, 3 HOLBORN CIRCUS, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH**

**Date:** London Hallmark for 1880

**Movement:** Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.40188

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished hinged, chronograph button at 12, No.40188

**Signed:** Case stamped L.W., movement signed

**Size:** 50mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

53





54

54 Y

**LONGINES. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1930

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.10.40 manual wind, No.4754566

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, inner minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished lance hands

**Case:** Polished faceted square, snap on back, No.4754566

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



55

55

**GIRARD PERREGAUX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Gyromatic

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, polished lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Cushion form, back secured by 4 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm

£300 - 500

€350 - 580



56

56

**ROLEX. A RARE AND UNUSUAL 10K GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH MADE FOR THE CANADIAN MARKET**

**Model:** Observatory

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions with unusual indexed solid 4th wheel

**Dial:** Silvered, blue Roman numerals, blue inner minute track with five minute markers, outer blue border with five minute markers, blued steel pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished rectangular, snap on back, reeded ends, curved lugs, No.455\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted associated expandable

**Signed:** Case signed Pioneer W.C.Co, dial & movement signed

**Size:** 22mm x 28mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



57

57

**ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 3513

**Date:** London Import mark for 1944

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Polished square, snap on back, No.501\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



58

58<sup>Y</sup>  
**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 53022

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.845 manual wind

**Dial:** Cream, black Roman numerals, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Tonneau, back secured by 4 screws in band, cabochon set crown, No.024436

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp, No.21580

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 20mm x 27mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



59

59<sup>Y</sup>  
**ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Glasgow Import mark for 1937

**Movement:** 15-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands

**Case:** Polished rectangular, snap on back, No.23\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 19mm x 29mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



60

60  
**OMEGA. AN UNUSUAL AND RARE 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND HEXAGONAL SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1930

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.7432 manual wind

**Dial:** White enamel, black Arabic numerals and red 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, blued steel tapered sword hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished hexagonal form, snap on back, fixed wire lugs, winding crown at 9 with chronograph button set within, pusher at 10 for hand adjustment, No.329968

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300



61

61<sup>Y</sup>  
**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, adjusted to temperature, No.435563

**Dial:** Silvered, applied alternating gilt dot and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished rectangular, snap on back, personal engraving to back, curved lugs, No.281048

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Vacheron Constantin alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 21mm x 26mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



62

62

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Chronometer

**Reference:** Rubbed

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 18-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, applied outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel dagger hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down back, down turned lugs, No.835\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 31mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



63

63

**A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Solar Aqua

**Reference:** 2784

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, luminous Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, inner red 24-hour markers, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds

**Case:** Tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.257602

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished buckle

**Signed:** Case signed Oyster Watch Co

**Size:** 30mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



64

64<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Scientific

**Reference:** 2280

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions, No.939\*\*

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute and tachymetre tracks, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.139\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300



65

65

**MINERVA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five second markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.521293

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Dial

**Size:** 33mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



66

**66 HAMILTON. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.75 manual wind

**Dial:** Black with ↑ and Tritium T, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with luminous five minute markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, back engraved '16B - 9101000H 0073 M', inner cap, fixed bars

**Signed:** Case & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700



67

**67 HANHART. A NICKEL-PLATED BRASS MANUAL WIND MILITARY STYLE CHRONOGRAPH WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1945

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.122692

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed nickel-plated round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, fixed bar lugs, No.122692

**Signed:** Dial

**Size:** 41mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



68

**68 OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster 300

**Reference:** 165024-64 SC

**Date:** Circa 1964

**Movement:** 24-jewel Cal.552 automatic, No.22616130

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer minute divisions, polished pointed hands with luminous inserts, white centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down back, faceted lugs, bi-directional military style bezel with black calibrated insert

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 41mm

£5,000 - 7,000

€5,800 - 8,100



69

**69 OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.30 manual wind, No.9024946

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished leaf hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.9848086

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm.

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



70

70  
**LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Flagship  
**Reference:** 3518  
**Date:** Circa 1966  
**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.345 automatic, No.13854987  
**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, diamond set quarters, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gold plated buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 35mm

£500 - 700  
€580 - 810



71

71 <sup>Y</sup>  
**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1950  
**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.601 manual wind, No.745213  
**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied gilt alternating Arabic numeral and dart hour markers, black inner and outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds, red tipped centre alarm hand  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, flared lugs, crowns at 2 and 4 for winding and alarm setting, No.529611  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown lizard leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 32mm

£600 - 800  
€690 - 920



72

72  
**VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1945  
**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, adjusted to temperature, No.451271  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied alternating gilt dot and Roman numeral hour markers, black inner 1/2 second markers, gilt baton hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, engraving to back, inner cap, teardrop lugs, No.287812  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 32mm

£800 - 1,200  
€920 - 1,400



73

73 <sup>Y</sup>  
**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1946  
**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, No.1138931  
**Dial:** Silvered, gilt baton hour markers, outer gilt dot minute divisions, gilt baton hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, flared lugs, No.1173873  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 36mm

£800 - 1,200  
€920 - 1,400

74  
**GLASHÜTTE. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND CHRONOMETER WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Q1  
**Date:** Circa 1970  
**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.703 manual wind  
**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.502512  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 36mm

£500 - 700  
€580 - 810



74

75  
**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1958  
**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.C89 manual wind, No.1480032  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.1404249  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 36mm

£800 - 1,200  
€920 - 1,400



75

76  
**LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1950  
**Movement:** 17 jewel Cal.19AS automatic, No.8574112  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied faceted baton hour markers, gilt dot outer minute divisions, faceted gilt dagger hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Round, snap on back, curved lugs, No.6470-1  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 33mm

£500 - 700  
€580 - 810



76

77  
**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 1023  
**Date:** Circa 1940  
**Movement:** 15-jewel manual wind  
**Dial:** Brushed silvered, gilt dot hour markers and dart quarters, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle  
**Signed:** Dial & movement  
**Size:** 33mm

£500 - 700  
€580 - 810



77

78



78

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 4500

**Date:** Circa 1946

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, column wheel chronograph

**Dial:** Silvered, baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, screw down crown flanked by twin pushers, No.497\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£6,000 - 8,000

€6,900 - 9,200

Rolex produced only a limited handful of Oyster chronographs featuring just the 30 minute register as opposed to including a 12 hour register as well. First introduced in the 1940s, the reference 4500 is one of these rare chronographs and was available to purchase in 4 materials - yellow gold, rose gold, steel and - as with the current lot - steel and gold.

79



79 Y

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH STEPPED HOODED LUGS**

**Reference:** 2917

**Date:** Circa 1938

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, column wheel chronograph

**Dial:** Silvered, gilt Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions and tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, blued steel leaf hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, flared stepped hooded lugs, crown flanked by twin oval buttons, No.031\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

£6,000 - 8,000

€6,900 - 9,200

In 1937 Rolex launched a series of non-Oyster snap on case back watches with the references 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920 and 2937. It is believed that the production number of each was very limited and could be less than 30 per a reference. They can be identified by their unusual avant-garde case designs and oval chronograph buttons.

See *1908 - 2008 100 Years of Rolex* by Franca and Guido Mondani, p. 20 for a further example of a 2917.

80



80

**ROLEX. A RARE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH WITH HOODED LUGS**

**Model:** Chronometer

**Reference:** 3270

**Date:** Circa 1938

**Movement:** 18-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions, signed chronometer

**Dial:** Silvered, alternating black baton and Roman numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, personal engraving to back, hooded lugs, No.436\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 29mm

**Accompaniments:** Associated Rolex box

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000

81

**PICARD FILS. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1945

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.715 manual wind

**Dial:** Black, white Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions and telemeter scale, white inner pulsations scale, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, white spade hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, reeded crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, fixed wire lugs, No.224403

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gilt buckle

**Signed:** Dial

**Size:** 39mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

81



82

**VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.P453/38 manual wind, adjusted to temperatures, No.490810

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, gilt outer minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Round, snap on back, concave bezel, tear drop lugs, No.322861

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted associated mesh link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

82



83

**LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 7414 4

**Date:** Circa 1965

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.30CH manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.13332772

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, blue and red outer tachymetre scales, black inner 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

83





84

84<sup>Y</sup>

**UNIVERSAL. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.128 manual wind

**Dial:** Blush pink, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, engine turned subsidiary seconds at 6, polished gilt leaf hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, concave bezel, fluted down turned lugs, No.1349403/112227

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gilt buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



85

85

**CORTEBERT. A GOLD PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Model:** Sport

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.677 manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, applied alternating gilt dot and Arabic numeral hour markers, blue outer calendar markers, black minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6 with moon phase, day and month apertures below 12, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Round, snap on steel back, quick set buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, No.2024064

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

86<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Memovox

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.P489/1 manual wind, No.888235

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt chevron hour markers, black outer minute divisions, central rotating alarm disc with arrow, polished gilt lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, twin crowns at 2 and 4 for alarm and time setting, down turned tear drop lugs, No.595260

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gilt buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

87<sup>Y</sup>

**LECOULTRE. A 10K GOLD PLATED AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

**Model:** Futurematic

**Date:** Circa 1953

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.497 automatic, No.998825

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, subsidiary seconds at 3, power reserve at 9, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



86



87

88

**MOVADO. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 13322

**Date:** Birmingham Hallmark for 1956

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.9397 manual wind

**Dial:** Pale champagne, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, black outer calendar markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, day and month apertures at 3 and 9, gilt lance hands, centre calendar hand

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, quick set buttons in the band at 2 and 4, No.790238

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted associated 9K gold brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** 9K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

89

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Constellation

**Reference:** 168.005/6

**Date:** Circa 1963

**Movement:** 24-jewel Cal.561 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.20980161

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered 'pie-pan', applied gilt baton hour markers, black inner minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands with black accents, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, faceted lugs

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted gold plated Omega 1502 'rice grain' link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gold plated folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

90



90<sup>Y</sup>

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.C.83 manual wind, No.1047704

**Dial:** Champagne, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, black leaf hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, horned lugs, No.52221

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

**Accompaniments:** IWC box

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

91

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1955

**Movement:** 21-jewel Cal.852 automatic, No.1381080

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt bullet hour markers, gilt outer dot minute divisions, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Round, snap on back, No.1417614

**Strap/Bracelet:** Cream leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

91



88



89





92

92

**PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 903

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 18 jewel automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.6900075

**Dial:** Cream, printed black Roman numerals, black outer minute markers, black leaf hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, cabochon set crown, No.133650

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather strap

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 31mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



93

93

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND 'PARKING' ALARM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Memovox

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.K814 manual wind, No.1312882

**Dial:** Silvered, applied chevron hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black inner minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, central rotating disk with blue 'parking' markers

**Case:** Round, snap on back, No.743659

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted later brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920

94<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, No.582542

**Dial:** Brushed silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished square, back secured by 4 screws in the band, No.132286

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



94

95<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN EARLY 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Manufactured in 1919, Sold 6th September 1921

**Movement:** 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 8 positions, No.191676

**Dial:** White, black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel Mercedes hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Polished cushion form, snap on back, later diamond set corners, fixed wire lugs, No.287387

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Movement co-signed Shreve & Co San Francisco, case & dial signed

**Size:** 31mm

**Accompaniments:** *Extract from the Archives*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



95

96<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual

**Reference:** 6084

**Date:** Circa 1952

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Black, applied dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer 1/5th second divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Tonneau form, screw down back, inside back date coded IV.52, No.875\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



96

97

**ROLEX. A 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual

**Reference:** 6085

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 20-jewel Cal.645 automatic, adjusted to 6 positions, No.080\*\*/F24\*\*\*

**Dial:** Black, applied pointed baton hour markers, gilt outer 1/2 second divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down bubble back, screw down crown, fixed engraved calibrated bezel

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



97



98

98<sup>Y</sup>

**AUDEMARS PIGUET FOR CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 39920

**Date:** Circa 1965

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.2003 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.97229

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, blued steel hands

**Case:** Brushed round, snap on back, cabochon set crown, No.020360

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold folding clasp, No.18297

**Signed:** Case & movement signed Audemars Piguet, dial signed Cartier

**Size:** 32mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300



99

99<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Gondolo

**Reference:** 3842

**Date:** Circa 1975

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.177 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, Gyromax balance, No.1370788

**Dial:** Brushed champagne, applied gilt Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute divisions, gilt Breguet style hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 29mm x 31mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000

100



100

**ROLEX. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual

**Reference:** 6748

**Date:** Circa 1972

**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.316\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.353\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel and gold Oyster link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped 14

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

101



101

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 6105

**Date:** Circa 1955

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.745 automatic, No.269\*\*

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 3, polished waisted lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back, fixed gold calibrated bezel, No.911\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

102

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BUBBLE BACK BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual

**Reference:** 5015

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Silvered, applied polished dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.666\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted later steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Locking

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

103

**ROLEX. A MIDSIZE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 68240

**Date:** Circa 1984

**Movement:** 29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, applied baton hour markers with black inserts, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down Oyster back and crown, No.822\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 62510M Jubilee steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped H11

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm

£1,000 - 2,000

€1,200 - 2,300

102



103



104

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 1601

**Date:** Circa 1966

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.D58\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, fluted gold Jubilee bezel, No.153\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel and gold 62510H Jubilee link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp, stamped A

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

105

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 16234

**Date:** Circa 1991

**Movement:** 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.668\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** White, applied polished Roman numerals, black outer minute track with luminous five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, fluted bezel, No.X34\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel 62510H Jubilee link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp, stamped 36

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



106



107



104



105

106

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Perpetual

**Reference:** 1002

**Date:** Circa 1965

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.664\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold plain bezel, inner case date coded III.65, No.124\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel 6635 rivet link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped 2 68

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

107

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 16233

**Date:** Circa 1988

**Movement:** 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down back and Oyster crown, gold fluted bezel, No.R95\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished steel and gold 62523 H18 Jubilee link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped M11

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



108

**108**  
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WATCH**

**Reference:** 2777-1 SC  
**Date:** Circa 1950  
**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.283 manual wind, No.12908385  
**Dial:** Black, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with five minute markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, back engraved '↑6645 101000 6B/542 3252/53', inner cap, fixed bar lugs  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 37mm

£1,000 - 1,500  
 €1,200 - 1,700



109

**109**  
**HAMILTON. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1940  
**Movement:** 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7733 manual wind  
**Dial:** Black, white Arabic numerals, luminous quarters, white outer minute track, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand  
**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, back engraved ↑ 6bb/925-3306 A/010/70, crown flanked by twin pushers, fixed bar lugs  
**Signed:** Movement  
**Size:** 39mm

£1,000 - 1,500  
 €1,200 - 1,700



110

**110**  
**LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY STYLE MANUAL WIND WATCH WITH SCREW DOWN BACK**

**Reference:** 5707  
**Date:** Circa 1945  
**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.12687 automatic, No.7020239  
**Dial:** Matte black, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with luminous dot five minute markers and baton quarters, polished Mercedes style hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary seconds at 6  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, stepped bezel, No.23094 99  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 37mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Extract from the Archives*

£700 - 900  
 €810 - 1,000



111

**111**  
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL CENTRE SECONDS PAKISTAN AIR FORCE MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WATCH WITH SCREW DOWN BACK**

**Model:** Seamaster (Railmaster)  
**Reference:** 135.007-63  
**Date:** Circa 1963  
**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.286 pink gold manual wind, No.20172535  
**Dial:** Silvered, painted Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, polished faceted dagger hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, screw down back engraved 'P.A.F.', No.20804286  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 35mm

£700 - 900  
 €810 - 1,000



112

**112**  
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CENTRE SECONDS MILITARY WATCH ISSUED FOR THE PAKISTANI AIR FORCE**

**Model:** Seamaster (Railmaster)

**Reference:** 135004-63 SC

**Date:** Circa 1962

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.286 manual wind, No.19776978

**Dial:** Black, dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, polished lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, back signed P.A.F, inner cap, No.20476949

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



113

**113**  
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CENTRE SECONDS MILITARY WATCH ISSUED FOR THE PAKISTANI AIR FORCE**

**Model:** Seamaster (Ranchero)

**Reference:** 2996 1 SC

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.285 manual wind, No.18469190

**Dial:** Black, dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, snap on back, back signed P.A.F, No.17527074

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



114

**114**  
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CENTRE SECONDS MILITARY WATCH ISSUED FOR THE PAKISTANI AIR FORCE**

**Model:** Seamaster (Railmaster)

**Reference:** 2914-5 SC

**Date:** Circa 1962

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.286 manual wind, No.19534306

**Dial:** Silvered, dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



115

**115**  
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CENTRE SECONDS MILITARY WATCH ISSUE FOR THE PAKISTANI AIR FORCE**

**Model:** Seamaster (Ranchero)

**Reference:** 2996 1 SC

**Date:** Circa 1959

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.285 manual wind, No.17527034, signed PAF

**Dial:** Black, leaf hands

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, snap on back, back signed P.A.F, No.17527093

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



116

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1980  
**Movement:** Jewelled automatic  
**Dial:** Champagne, applied baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.2232259  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral woven 18K gold link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 34mm

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,300 - 3,500



117

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC OVAL FORM WRISTWATCH RETAILED BY ARTE SUIZO**

**Reference:** 3594  
**Date:** Circa 1972  
**Movement:** 36-jewel Cal.28-255C automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, 21K gold rotor segment, No.1282624  
**Dial:** Champagne signed Arte Suizo, black Roman numerals, polished pointed baton hands  
**Case:** Brushed oval, snap on back, stepped textured bezel, No.523744  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral bark finish 18K gold  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 33mm x 38mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Patek Philippe box*

£5,000 - 7,000  
€5,800 - 8,100



118

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR OVAL BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Baumatic  
**Reference:** 427884  
**Date:** Birmingham Import mark for 1971  
**Movement:** 30-jewel Cal.BM12820 automatic, micro-rotor  
**Dial:** Brushed champagne dial, applied black accented baton hour markers, date aperture at 6, black pointed baton hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished oval, back secured by 4 screws, personal engraving to back, cabochon set crown, No.37066T  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral woven 18K gold link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 30mm x 33mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Baume & Mercier box*

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,200 - 1,700



119

**CARTIER. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Santos  
**Date:** Circa 1990  
**Movement:** Jewelled automatic  
**Dial:** Brushed silvered, diamond set hour markers, gilt sword hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished square monocoque case, gold bezel with 8 decorative screws, diamond set crown  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Cartier alligator leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 29mm

£1,800 - 2,200  
€2,100 - 2,500

120

**OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster

**Reference:** 166.001

**Date:** Circa 1967

**Movement:** 24-jewel Cal.565 automatic, No.25319843

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with black inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted associated gold mesh link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



120

121

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.2003 manual wind, adjusted to temperature and 4 positions, No.84654

**Dial:** Silvered, painted black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions, polished gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.26574

**Strap/Bracelet:** Green leather strap

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gilt metal buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



121

122

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** R802A

**Date:** Circa 1964

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.C.8541 automatic, No.1733027

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer minute markers, date aperture at 3, pointed gilt baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.1705187

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted associated brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



122

123

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 1912

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, No.1521472

**Dial:** Silvered, black baton hour markers, applied gilt baton quarters, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Round, snap on back, No.843092

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



123

124



124

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 4961

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1003 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.531555

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, pointed gilt baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.357174

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral gold mesh link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

125



125

**EBEL FOR KUTCHINSKY. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** London Import mark for 1969

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.79 manual wind

**Dial:** Blue lapis lazuli effect, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Cushion form, snap on back, No.878 90

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral woven link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Dial signed Kutchinsky, movement signed Ebel

**Size:** 23mm x 18mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

126



126

**VACHERON CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 15206

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** 22-jewel Cal.1052 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.701537

**Dial:** Black dial, gilt faceted lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back secured by 1 screw, No.553410

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K gold smooth link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 18mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

127



127

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Cellini

**Reference:** 4021

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** 19-jewel Cal.1600

**Dial:** Mirrored champagne, black baton hands

**Case:** Brushed cushion form, snap on back, personal engraving to back, diamond set bezel

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K gold bark finish

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

128

**ASPREY FOR BAUME MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Baumatic

**Reference:** 37066

**Date:** Birmingham Import mark for 1971

**Movement:** 30-jewel Cal.BM12820 automatic, micro-rotor

**Dial:** Black, applied baton hour markers, date aperture at 6, gilt baton hands

**Case:** Polished oval, back secured by 4 screws (1 lacking), No.412621

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral gold woven link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case & movement signed Baume & Mercier, dial signed Asprey

**Size:** 30mm x 33mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

128



129

**CHOPARD FOR KUTCHINSKY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH WITH TIGERS EYE DIAL**

**Reference:** 2013

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Chequered tigers eye, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Rectangular, snap on back, No.24778

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K gold smooth link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

129



130

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN RETAILED BY BULGARI. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 6352

**Date:** Circa 1975

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1003 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, No.634426

**Dial:** Flecked champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers with black accents, gilt pointed baton hands with black inserts

**Case:** Polished round, movement accessed through glass, No.479206

**Strap/Bracelet:** Associated integral 18K gold Bulgari bangle

**Buckle/Clasp:** Locking clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement signed Vacheron & Constantin, dial & bracelet signed Bulgari

**Size:** 30mm

**Accompaniments:** Bulgari box

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

130



131

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Santos

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 28-jewel ETA Cal.2671 automatic

**Dial:** White, applied gilt baton hour markers, printed emblem of Oman at 12, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished square monocoque, fixed polished gold bezel with 8 decorative screws, shouldered faceted stone set crown

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed 18K gold screw link, set with 4 diamonds

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000

131





132

132

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Chronostop  
**Reference:** 145.010  
**Date:** Circa 1967

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.865 manual wind, No.27051698  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied faceted baton hour markers with luminous tips, black outer racing 1/5th second divisions, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph hand  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, winding crown at 1, start/reset pusher at 11, hooded lugs  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 35mm x 39mm

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810



133

133

**BREITLING. A RESIN MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Sprint  
**Reference:** 2016  
**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind  
**Dial:** Green, applied grey and orange baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 45 minute recording, white hands with orange tips and luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand  
**Case:** Brushed cushion form, movement accessed through the glass, tachymetre to bezel  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Breitling leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** *Breitling service pouch*

£800 - 1,200  
 €920 - 1,400



134

134

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster Mark V  
**Reference:** 3760806  
**Date:** Circa 1985

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1045 automatic, No.48015336  
**Dial:** Black, luminous tipped applied faceted block hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 12 hour recording and 24 hour indication, day and date apertures at 3, white pointed baton hands, centre hand  
**Case:** Brushed tonneau form, snap on back, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, fixed bezel with engraved tachymeter  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed graduated 1413/019 Omega link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 42mm

£600 - 800  
 €690 - 920



135

135

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Submariner  
**Reference:** 5513  
**Date:** Circa 1978

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic  
**Dial:** Matte black, luminous dot hour markers and baton quarters, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down Oyster back and shouldered crown, bi-directional calibrated bezel, No.501\*\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished 93150 Oyster link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped VD  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 39mm

£2,000 - 3,000  
 €2,300 - 3,500



136

136  
**HEUER. A STEEL MANUAL WIND MOUNTED DASHBOARD TIMER**

**Model:** Super Autavia

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.76, column wheel chronograph, No.180870

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer bi-directional 12 hour scale, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for seconds and 30 minute recording, white hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, mounted to steel signed backing plate, secured by 3 screws (1 lacking) with countersunk mounting holes at each corner, No.7671

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 56mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



137

137  
**HEUER. A STEEL MANUAL WIND MOUNTED DASHBOARD TIMER**

**Model:** Monte Carlo

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.1666

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic five minute markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions and outer 0-100 scale, aperture at 6 for hour recording, luminous chronograph hand and large luminous tipped white arrow 60 minute recording hand

**Case:** Round polished steel, snap on back, bi-directional rotating bezel, knurled crown, reset button set in the band at 1, mounted to a steel back plate by 3 screws with countersunk mounting holes at each corner, inside back No.16.8433, band No.15985

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 55mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



138

138  
**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE SPLIT 1/10TH SECOND STOP WATCH TOGETHER WITH FITTED RED PLASTIC CASE**

**Date:** Circa 1965

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind, No.2110154

**Dial:** Black, Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions, raised black outer racing 1/5th second divisions on white ground, subsidiary dial at 12 for 30 minute recording, red centre chronograph hand and yellow split seconds

**Case:** Round textured, snap on back, inner cap, start/stop at 2, reset and winding crown at 12, split second pusher at 11

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 65mm

**Accompaniments:** Fitted red Omega plastic case with pushers to actuate functions

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



139

139  
**GIRARD PERREGAUX FOR FERRARI. A BRANDED 8 DAY STRUT ALARM CLOCK**

**Model:** Reveil, Limited Edition No.14

**Date:** Sold 4th October 1997

**Movement:** 8-day jewelled brushed finish, Swiss lever, mono-metallic balance

**Dial:** Matte black, luminous Arabic numerals with inner minute track, luminous sword hands, red alarm hand

**Case:** Round black painted case with chrome bezel, strut piece to back

**Signed:** Dial & strut

**Size:** 100mm

**Accompaniments:** Girard Perregaux box, International Guarantee

£400 - 600

€460 - 690



140

**OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1975  
**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1/630 manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions  
**Dial:** Brushed grey, applied reeded baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, polished pointed baton hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Later polished round, snap on back, diamond set bezel  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral textured link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp  
**Signed:** Movement  
**Size:** 25mm

£800 - 1,200  
€920 - 1,400



141

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 3568  
**Date:** Circa 1956  
**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.650 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions  
**Dial:** Brushed silvered, applied baton hour markers, pointed baton hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished cushion form, snap on back, No.193\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral bark finish link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 23mm.

£700 - 900  
€810 - 1,000



142

**PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 9806 D2  
**Date:** Circa 1970  
**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9P2 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.802929  
**Dial:** Black, pave diamond set centre, polished lance hands  
**Case:** Brushed oval, back secured by 2 screws, diamond set bezel, No.353860  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral woven link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** 27mm x 24mm

£1,500 - 2,000  
€1,700 - 2,300



143

**GERALD GENTA FOR BULGARI. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 8314  
**Date:** Circa 1990  
**Movement:** 35-jewel Cal.529 automatic  
**Dial:** Brushed silvered with green Omani crest, black baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, black pointed baton hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.G1664-2  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K white gold bark finish link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case & movement signed Gerald Genta, case signed Bulgari  
**Size:** 31mm

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,200 - 1,700

144



144

**JAEGER LECOULTRE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL**

**Model:** Duoplan

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 15-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, Arabic numerals, black sword hands

**Case:** Rectangular, sliding cover for dial, back winding, No.81676

**Strap/Bracelet:** Leather shoe string style

**Buckle/Clasp:** Flip lock

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm x 15mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

145



145

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1955

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, No.1360288

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Round, back secured by 2 screws, diamond set bezel and t-bar lugs, back winding, No.A84776

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral white gold mesh link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 16mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

146



146

**LONGINES. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH WITH CONCEALED DIAL**

**Date:** Sold 11th September 1961

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.320 manual wind, No.11366622

**Dial:** Concealed silvered, applied baton hour markers, pointed baton hands, blue glass

**Case:** Round, snap on back, elaborate diamond set hinged cover

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral chevron link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Diamond Spray 25mm

**Accompaniments:** *Original receipt of purchase*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

147



147

**PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 9804A6

**Date:** Sold July 1968

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.678078

**Dial:** Blue lapis lazuli, lance hands

**Case:** Brushed oval, back secured by 2 screws, diamond set bezel with sapphire quarters, No.136636

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral bark finish

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 27mm x 24mm

**Accompaniments:** *Piaget box, Certificate of Origin, Guarantee*

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500



148



149

148

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Ingenieur SL

**Reference:** 9225

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.375 automatic, No.2340883

**Dial:** Champagne with grid effect, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, No.2326779

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed 18K gold link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

**Accompaniments:** IWC box, two spare links

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000

149

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster

**Reference:** 175.0083

**Date:** Circa 2004

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.1125 automatic

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, luminous Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, gold bezel with tachymetre, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.55894275

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed steel and gold 1560/852 Omega link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega service case

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300



151

150

**OMEGA. A RARE AND HEAVY 18K GOLD ELECTROQUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Constellation Beta 21 f8192 Hz

**Reference:** 196.005

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 13-jewel Cal.1300 Beta 21 electroquartz, No.31735322

**Dial:** Brushed champagne, black minute divisions and five minute markers, red calendar aperture at 6, black baton hands, red centre seconds

**Case:** Heavy brushed tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed Omega link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm x 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

151

**CHOPARD. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia

**Reference:** 1250

**Date:** Sold 29th November 2014

**Movement:** 37-jewel ETA Cal.2894-2 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.001098

**Dial:** Engine turned silvered, luminous Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer tachymetre scale, black edged subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, , blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.709733

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Chopard rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard pouch, Warranty Certificate

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000



150

152<sup>Y</sup>

**GIRARD PERREGAUX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 4961

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.2300-119 manual wind

**Dial:** White, applied gilt square hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 6 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown Girard Perregaux leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 27mm x 32mm

**Accompaniments:** Girard Perregaux box, outer card

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

153<sup>Y</sup>

**BLANCPAIN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 29-jewel Cal.6553 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions

**Dial:** White, applied gilt Roman numerals, day and month apertures below 12, moon phase at 6, black inner calendar markers, gilt leaf hands, crescent tipped calendar hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, quick set buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, No.425

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Blancpain alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

**Accompaniments:** Blancpain box, quick set tool

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

154



152



153



154<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Tank Française

**Reference:** 1830

**Date:** Sold 7th May 1998

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz, No.9757806

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, secret signature at 10, subsidiary dials at 4 and 8 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date indication at 12, blued steel sword hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown flanked by twin buttons, MG273397

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm

**Accompaniments:** Cartier box, Certificate of Guarantee

£2,800 - 3,200

€3,200 - 3,700

155<sup>Y</sup>

**GERALD GENTA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Reference:** G.2123.3

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 35-jewel Cal.2551 automatic, adjusted to 4 positions

**Dial:** Pale champagne, black outer minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for day, date and month indication, moon phase at 12, black pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, quick set buttons in the band at 6, 9 and 11, No.19650

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

155





156

156<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Tank Basculante

**Reference:** 2386

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 21-jewel Cal.060MC manual wind

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished pivoting rectangular case, crown at 12 and cabochon set tab above, embossed Cartier logos inside outer case, No.22156CD

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Cartier crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm x 25mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



157

157<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OVAL WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Baignoire

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.78-1 manual wind

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished oval, back secured by 4 screws in the band, cabochon set crown, No.780940495

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm x 31mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

158<sup>Y</sup>

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Reverso

**Reference:** 261.5.08

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.608 quartz, No.2462526

**Dial:** Silvered, Arabic numerals, inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.1656630

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm

**Accompaniments:** Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, two spare leather straps

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



158

159

**PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 908

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.6691163

**Dial:** Black, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Square, cabochon set crown, back secured by 4 screws, No.127814

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gilt folding

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 23mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



159

160 Y

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Panthere

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA manual wind

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, black sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished square case, back secured by 4 screws in the band, cabochon set crown, No.780980062

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 20mm

**Accompaniments:** Cartier box

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

161

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MID-SIZE QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Tank

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 12-jewel Cal.11 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, date aperture at 3, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, personal engraving to back, No.8110020071

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed 'rice grain' link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

162



161



160



162

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 6917

**Date:** Circa 1978

**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.35\*\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers with black inserts, black outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, fixed gold fluted Jubilee bezel, No.531\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished 18K gold President link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp, stamped C

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

163 Y R

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND LATER DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Tank

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.21 manual wind, adjusted to 6 positions, No.6374

**Dial:** Mother of pearl, later diamond set surround within blue lacquer, gilt sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, later diamond set bezel, later diamond set crown, No.960360057

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000

163





164

164

**OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ OVAL BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 10-jewel Cal.1450 quartz, No.47201022

**Dial:** Iridescent white, diamond set quarters, gilt sword hands

**Case:** Brushed oval, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.928

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K gold 'rice grain' link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 18mm x 21mm

**Accompaniments:** *Omega box*

£500 - 600

€580 - 690



165

165<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Vendome

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.81 quartz

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Polished round, back secured by 2 screws, stepped 3-colour gold bezel, t-bar lugs, No.810047014

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm

**Accompaniments:** *Cartier box, Service Guarantee dated 1995-1996*

£600 - 800

€690 - 920

166

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 6917

**Date:** Sold February 1976

**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.784\*\*\*

**Dial:** Textured champagne, applied black accented baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.404\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 18K gold brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

**Accompaniments:** *Guarantee*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



166

167<sup>Y</sup>

**BREITLING. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** B52063

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** Jewelled quartz

**Dial:** Blue, gilt Roman numerals, gilt outer minute markers with luminous dot five minute markers, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, screw down crown, No.80560

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Breitling crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm

**Accompaniments:** *Breitling box (AF), outer card*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



167

168

**ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Date

**Reference:** 6916

**Date:** Circa 1972

**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions

**Dial:** Brushed silvered, applied baton hour markers with black inserts, outer five minute divisions with luminous five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down Oyster back and crown, No.292\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brick link made for the American market

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

169<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ OVAL WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Baignoire

**Reference:** 0332

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Polished oval, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.66044

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 22mm x 31mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

170



170

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 6517

**Date:** Circa 1966

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1160 automatic

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, applied polished gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute markers with luminous five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.148\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Associated fitted polished gold brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500

171

**CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH (AF)**

**Model:** Tank Francaise

**Reference:** 2384

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 4 jewel Cal.057 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Polished square, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.345746CD

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished steel and gold link (AF)

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel double double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

171



168



169





172

172

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Panthere

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 9-jewel Cal.83 quartz

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, date aperture at 3, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, personal engraving to back, 8 decorative rivets to bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 18K gold brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 27mm

**Accompaniments:** Cartier box

£2,800 - 3,200

€3,200 - 3,700



173

173

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Reverso

**Reference:** 250.1.86

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.846/1 manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.1827052

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown ostrich leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 23mm x 32mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600



174

174

**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE**

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for day and date, moon phase at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.C30662

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black IWC leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

**Accompaniments:** Audemars Piguet sleeve, original 18K gold buckle

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



175

175<sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Pasha

**Reference:** 1035 1

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with luminous dot five minute markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown cover, uni-directional calibrated bezel, t-bar lugs, No.C53395

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Cartier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

176

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A LADY'S TITANIUM AND STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Porsche Design

**Reference:** 4507

**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.2249 quartz, No.2352039

**Dial:** Dark taupe, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down steel back, No.2290739

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral titanium link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



176

177

**CORUM. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND CERAMIC QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Admirals Cup

**Reference:** 99.810.31 V552

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 9-jewel ETA Cal.256.111 quartz

**Dial:** Blue, regatta flag hour markers, date aperture above 6, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Ceramic, back secured by 4 screws, No.565190

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted gold and ceramic link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

**Accompaniments:** Spare link

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



177

178 <sup>Y</sup>

**BREITLING. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 80550

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic

**Dial:** Slate grey, applied gilt Roman numerals, gilt outer 1/2 second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed tonneau form, screw down back and crown, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.064

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Breitling leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



178

179

**BREITLING. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** B30012

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 38-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic

**Dial:** Blue, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions, champagne subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, personal engraving to back, uni-directional bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.4688

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished steel and gold brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



179

180



180

**CARTIER. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Santos  
**Date:** Circa 1990  
**Movement:** Jewelled automatic, No.296024783  
**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, date aperture at 3, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular monococque, polished bezel with 8 decorative screws, shouldered cabochon set crown  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed steel link with decorative screws  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 29mm  
**Accompaniments:** Cartier box, International Service Guarantees dated 1991 and 1994, Service Receipt dated 1996 Instruction booklet, swing tag

£800 - 1,200  
€920 - 1,400

181



181 Y

**PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH TIGERS EYE DIAL**

**Reference:** 9023  
**Date:** Circa 1980  
**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, No.728470  
**Dial:** Tigers eye, silvered baton hour markers, polished baton hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.205536  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Piaget alligator leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 32mm  
**Accompaniments:** Piaget pouch

£800 - 1,200  
€920 - 1,400

182



182

**LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Weems  
**Reference:** 628.5240  
**Date:** Circa 1995  
**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic  
**Dial:** White, silvered centre, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blue inner 0-180 scale, inner rotating disk with minute track and red 0-15 scale, black moon hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, hinged back, bi-directional calibrated bezel, reeded crown, No.25080717  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 38mm  
**Accompaniments:** Repair Guarantee dated 06/07/2012

£500 - 700  
€580 - 810

183



183

**ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Elite HW  
**Date:** Circa 2005  
**Movement:** 20-jewel Cal.650 manual wind, No.51381  
**Dial:** Black dial, alternating dart and Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, subsidiary dial at 9 for seconds, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.01.125.650  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black ostrich leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 37mm  
**Accompaniments:** Zenith box, outer card, Instruction booklet

£800 - 1,200  
€920 - 1,400

184

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Reverso

**Reference:** 251.8.86

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.846/1 manual wind

**Dial:** Two-tone black, luminous Arabic numeral hour markers, white inner minute track, polished sword hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.1837691

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed polished buckle

**Size:** 22mm x 32mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



184

185

**CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

**Model:** Pasha

**Reference:** 2377

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2893-2 automatic, No.109390

**Dial:** Silvered with grid design, baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, magnified date aperture between 4 and 5, blued steel dagger hands, centre seconds, further dual time hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, crown cover, 24-hour markers to bezel, No.CC460068

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed steel Cartier link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



185

186<sup>Y</sup>

**FRANCK MULLER. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

**Model:** Master Banker

**Reference:** 2852 MB

**Date:** Sold 3rd March 2000

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.2800 automatic, platinum rotor

**Dial:** Silvered, Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for two further time zones, date aperture at 3, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.142

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Franck Muller alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 31mm x 35mm

**Accompaniments:** Franck Muller box, outer card, Certificate

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000



186

187

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 16220

**Date:** Sold 10th December 2002

**Movement:** Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.925\*\*\*\*

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, polished baton hour markers, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and tonneau form, screw down back, fluted bezel, No.K709\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel 62510H Jubilee link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

**Accompaniments:** Rolex box, outer card, Guarantee, 2002-2003 calendar card, original receipt, brochures

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300



187



188

**188 CHOPARD. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Mille Miglia

**Reference:** 8271

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 27-jewel ETA Cal.251.262 quartz

**Dial:** White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute markers with Arabic numeral five minute markers, engine turned subsidiary dials at 2, 6 and 10 for seconds, 10 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 4, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hands

**Case:** Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.249/500

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished buckle

**Signed:** Case & dial

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Chopard box, outer card, Instruction booklet

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

189

**189 BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** B13048

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic

**Dial:** Blue, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second divisions, champagne subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, No.162795

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Breitling leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling box, outer card, spare Breitling deployant clasp

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



189



190

**190 CORUM. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** The Admiral Cup Trophy

**Reference:** 082.830.20

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** 21-jewel automatic

**Dial:** Silvered with printed motif to centre, regatta flag hour markers, raised outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 6, polished lance hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 6 screws, 12 sided bezel, locking crown cover, No.1695639

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** Three spare links

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

191

**191 ALAIN SILBERSTEIN. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** Jewelled ETA 2892-A2 automatic

**Dial:** White, luminous dot hour markers, black 1/5th second markers, raised outer minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for day and date, blue, red and yellow shaped hands

**Case:** Round, screw down exhibition back, day and date setting buttons at 2 and 4

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



191



192

192

**BREITLING. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Colt

**Reference:** A73350

**Date:** Sold 13th August 2003

**Movement:** Jewelled quartz

**Dial:** Sunburst blue engine turned, applied luminous tipped baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, raised white outer tachymeter scale, engine turned silvered subsidiary dials at 2, 6 and 10 for seconds, 10th second and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre chronograph hand, further central minute recording hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, calibrated and ratcheted uni-directional bezel with riders, shouldered crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons, No.683881

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

**Accompaniments:** Chronometer Attestation, International Warranty and Instruction booklet

£600 - 800

€690 - 920

193

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR SPLIT SECOND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Chronoracer Rattrapante

**Reference:** A69048

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 23-jewel Cal.69 quartz

**Dial:** Blue, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised tachymeter scale, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, two red arrow tipped centre chronograph hands

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down exhibition back, bi-directional calibrated bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers, No.0128

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding locking clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling box, outer card, Instruction booklet, two spare links

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



193



194

194<sup>Y</sup>

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Monaco

**Reference:** CW2113-0

**Date:** Sold 5th November 2004

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.17 automatic

**Dial:** Sunburst blue, applied polished faceted baton hour markers, white inner 1/5th second divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, silvered subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, fluted crown flanked by twin buttons, No.TG9560

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black TAG Heuer leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

**Accompaniments:** TAG Heuer box, outer card, Instruction booklet, International Guarantee

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

195<sup>Y</sup>

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Bentley Mark VI

**Reference:** P26362

**Date:** Sold 30th December 2009

**Movement:** Jewelled ETA Cal.2892-A2 automatic

**Dial:** Blue, white baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary seconds at 3, 12 hour recording at 9, date aperture at 6, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand, further central red arrow tipped 60 minute recording hand

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, textured bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.2122081

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Breitling crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling for Bentley Bakelite presentation box, outer card, International Warranty, COSC certificate

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



196

**196**  
**ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Date  
**Reference:** 6916  
**Date:** Sold 4th September 1980  
**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.510\*\*\*  
**Dial:** White, applied polished square hour markers, printed black Roman numerals, five minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, luminous baton hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down back and crown, No.6005\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel Oyster link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp, stamped A  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 26mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Original Guarantee, receipt, two spare links*

£700 - 900  
€810 - 1,000



197

**197**  
**CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Santos  
**Date:** Circa 1990  
**Movement:** Jewelled automatic  
**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, gold bezel with 8 decorative screws, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.090204578  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed Cartier steel link with gold screws  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 24mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Cartier box*

£600 - 800  
€690 - 920



198

**198**  
**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust  
**Reference:** 69178  
**Date:** Circa 1990  
**Movement:** 29-jewel Cal.2135 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions  
**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, applied luminous tipped gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down back and Oyster crown, fixed fluted bezel, No.E193\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 8570F President link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 25mm  
**Accompaniments:** *International Guarantee, swing tag*

£2,000 - 3,000  
€2,300 - 3,500



199

**199**  
**CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Tank Francaise  
**Reference:** 2302  
**Date:** Circa 2000  
**Movement:** 20-jewel ETA Cal.2000-1 automatic  
**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute divisions, secret signature at 7, date aperture at 6, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed square, back secured by 4 screws, No.471825CE  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished steel and gold link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 28mm

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,200 - 1,700

200



200

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Reverso

**Reference:** 140.025.5

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.602 quartz No.2344845

**Dial:** Textured champagne, applied polished gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.1.562.824

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre Ostrich leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed stainless steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 27mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

201



201

**ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Datejust

**Reference:** 79163

**Date:** Sold 2nd February 2001

**Movement:** 31-jewel Cal.2235 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature

**Dial:** Sunburst slate grey, applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, luminous baton hands with centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, polished gold bezel, screw down back and crown, No.A90\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel and gold Oyster link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp stamped AB4

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

**Accompaniments:** Rolex box, outer card, swing tags, Guarantee, brochure, one spare link

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

202



202

**CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Panthere

**Reference:** 2480

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 4-jewel Cal.057 quartz

**Dial:** Champagne, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed square, back secured by 8 screws, polished gold bezel with 8 decorative rivets, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.1057917

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished steel and gold brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 29mm

£600 - 800

€690 - 920

203



203

**VACHERON CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** 222

**Reference:** 60001

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 6-jewel Cal.1009/39 quartz, No.726993

**Dial:** Champagne dial, applied black baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt baton hands with black accents

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, gold bezel, No.543402

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral brushed steel and gold link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



204

204 <sup>Y</sup>

**MEISTERSINGER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Twelve Provinces of the Netherlands, Limited Edition No.06/12

**Date:** Circa 2012

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind

**Dial:** White enamel, two flags depicting the Netherlands and province of Limburg, Arabic numerals, single blued steel sword hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 4 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown MeisterSinger leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300



205

205 <sup>Ω</sup>

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Navitimer Premier

**Reference:** A40035 223

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 38-jewel ETA Cal.2892 A2 automatic

**Dial:** Black, yellow Arabic numeral hour markers, silvered outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 10 minute and 3 hour recording, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Breitling leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



206

206

**BAUME & MERCIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 65405

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Grey, applied orange filled baton hour markers, white minute markers, outer tachymetre scale, black subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with orange inserts, centre chronograph hand,

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, shouldered crown flanked by twin buttons, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.4569720

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black fabric

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



207

207

**BELL & ROSS. A STAINLESS STEEL PLATED AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL**

**Model:** BR WW2-71-SP

**Date:** Sold 21st February 2013

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Black regulator, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for hours and seconds, outer minute markers, cream hands

**Case:** Bronzed round, screw down back, bi-directional grooved bezel, No.00098

**Strap/Bracelet:** Taupe brown suede

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed bronzed buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 48mm

**Accompaniments:** Bell & Ross box, outer card, Guarantee card

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

208 Y

**BAUME & MERCIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC RECTANGULAR CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Hampton Spirit

**Reference:** 65394

**Date:** Sold 16th September 2002

**Movement:** 20-jewel ETA Cal.2000-1 automatic

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, date aperture at 6, lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, No.3473310

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Baume & Mercier crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

**Accompaniments:** Baume & Mercier box, outer card, Certificate of Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£600 - 800

€690 - 920

208



209 Y

**BULGARI. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Ergon

**Reference:** EG 40 S

**Date:** Sold 30th November 2005

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Black, baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, date aperture at 3, baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, No.D10253

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Bulgari crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** Bulgari box, International Guarantee

£600 - 800

€690 - 920

209



210

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Crosswind

**Reference:** A13055

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 25-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved black, Roman numerals, outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.4889

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished steel brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

210



211

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Monaco LS

**Reference:** CAL2110

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** 61-jewel Cal.12 automatic

**Dial:** Black, baton hour markers, constant seconds at 3, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 6 and 9, date aperture at 12, pointed baton hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** TAG Heuer box, outer card, Instruction booklet, Guarantee card and chronometer card

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

211





212



213

212  
**CARTIER. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Panthere  
**Date:** Circa 1990  
**Movement:** 9-jewel Cal.83 quartz  
**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, secret signature at 7, date aperture at 5, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, gold bezel with 8 decorative rivets, cabochon set crown, No.83949005333  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted associated steel link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Double folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 27mm

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810

213  
**ROLEX. A MID-SIZE 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH LATER PLATED STEEL BRACELET**

**Model:** Datejust  
**Reference:** 6824  
**Date:** Circa 1978  
**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.062\*\*  
**Dial:** White, applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, No.581\*\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted gold plated steel 78353 17 Oyster link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp stamped VC  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 30mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Guarantee and brochures*

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €1,700 - 2,300

214  
**CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 2303  
**Date:** Sold 12th June 1996  
**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.212P quartz, No.9559867  
**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second markers, subsidiary dials at 4 and 8 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date indication at 12, blued steel sword hands, centre chronograph hand  
**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown flanked by twin buttons, No.BB12482  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished steel and gold link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding  
**Size:** 29mm  
**Accompaniments:** *International Guarantee Certificate, brochure*

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €1,700 - 2,300

215  
**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL DIAL**

**Model:** Reverso Night & Day  
**Reference:** 270.84.54  
**Date:** Sold 1998  
**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind  
**Dial:** One side silvered with hobnail engraved centre, painted black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel sword hands, the reverse with guilloché engraved dark grey with engine turned centre, applied faceted dart hour markers, luminous Arabic numeral quarters, subsidiary dial at 6 for 24-hour night/day indication, polished sword hands with luminous inserts  
**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular reversible, reeded ends, quick set button in band at 2, No.1881512  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted Jaeger-LeCoultre brown leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 36mm  
**Accompaniments:** *Instruction booklet*

£2,500 - 3,500  
 €2,900 - 4,000



214



215

216

**ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Date

**Reference:** 6917

**Date:** Circa 1979

**Movement:** 28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, luminous tipped applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, screw down back and Oyster crown, fixed fluted gold bezel, No.5814\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel and gold 62523 Jubilee link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

**Accompaniments:** *Guarantee*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

217 <sup>Y</sup>

**CARTIER. A MID-SIZE 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Ellipse

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.2670 automatic

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel, cabochon set crown, No.170030126

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Cartier crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,600 - 2,100

218



217



216



218 <sup>Y R</sup>

**CARTIER. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Roadster

**Reference:** 2675

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 7-jewel Cal.688 quartz

**Dial:** Mother of pearl, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, inner minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, black sword hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.488532NX

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm

**Accompaniments:** *Cartier box, spare lilac Cartier crocodile leather strap with steel Cartier deployant clasp, two spare links*

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

219

**CARTIER. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Santos

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, date aperture at 3, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished square monocoque case, gold bezel with 8 decorative screws, No.296182850

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed steel link with gold decorative screws

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 29mm

**Accompaniments:** *Cartier box*

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

219





220

220

**BREITLING. A TITANIUM QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH WITH DIGITAL DISPLAY**

**Model:** Aerospace

**Reference:** E75362

**Date:** Sold 15th March 2003

**Movement:** 7-jewel ETA Cal.E10.351 quartz, No.497426

**Dial:** Grey, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, digital display apertures at 6 and 12, white hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Brushed titanium round, snap on back, No.497426

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed titanium brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case & dial

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling box, outer card, three spare links, International Warranty, COSC certificate, Instruction booklet

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



221

221

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE**

**Model:** Seamaster GMT

**Reference:** 168.1613

**Date:** Circa 2007

**Movement:** 23-jewel Cal.1128 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.80933601

**Dial:** Black guilloché engraved, luminous baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, further red dual time zone hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, inner cap, bi-directional bezel with 24-hour markers, No.80933601

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished 1610/930 Omega link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 41mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box, outer card, spare link, Chronometre Certificate, Pictogram card, Instruction booklet

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

222

**GRAHAM. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Chronograph Swordfish

**Date:** Circa 2008

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton and Arabic numeral hour markers, white outer minute divisions, magnified subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pierced sword hands with luminous inserts, white centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 6 screws, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.1108

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Graham rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 46mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

222



223

**U-BOAT. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** B53-08

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** Jewelled quartz

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, subsidiary seconds at 12, cream baton hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed large round, screw down back, crown at 9 with protective cover flanked by chronograph buttons, No.LI046M

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 52mm

**Accompaniments:** U-Boat box

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

223



224 Y

**CUERVO Y SOBRINOS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC FLARED RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Esplendidos

**Reference:** A 2012

**Date:** 2000

**Movement:** 25-jewel ETA Cal.2671 automatic

**Dial:** Black, applied polished baton hour markers, dart quarters, silvered outer minute track, polished lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished flared curved rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, No.6579

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Cuervo Y Sobrinos alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm x 33mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

225

**ORIS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Jazz McCoy Tyner Limited Edition No.268/555

**Date:** Circa 1997

**Movement:** 27-jewel ETA Cal.2836-2 automatic

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 9, date aperture at 6, polished sword hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Oris leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

**Accompaniments:** Oris box, outer card, McCoy Tyner Certificate

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



226

225



224



226

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH 24 HOUR INDICATION**

**Model:** Colt Superocean

**Reference:** A1704013

**Date:** Sold 21st February 1997

**Movement:** 25-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic

**Dial:** Black dial, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions, raised outer 0-100 scale, inner 24 hour markers, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, helium escape valve at 10, calibrated uni-directional bezel

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Breitling rubber strap

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 41mm

**Accompaniments:** Breitling box, outer card, International Warranty, Instruction booklet

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

227

**FRANCK MULLER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH TONNEAU FORM BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Conquistador CC

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 37-jewel Cal.1185 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, platinum rotor

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white and red outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau, back secured by 4 screws, screw down crown flanked by twin buttons, No.512

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished steel brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding steel clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Accompaniments:** Franck Muller box (AF)

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

227





228

228

**CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Ballon Bleu  
**Reference:** 3009  
**Date:** Sold 19th November 2009  
**Movement:** 4-jewel Cal.057 quartz  
**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, secret signature at 10, blued steel sword hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown set within case, No.462872PX  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed Cartier link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel double folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 28mm  
**Accompaniments:** Cartier box, outer card, Instruction booklet, Certificate and Guarantee, DVD, spare link

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €1,700 - 2,300



229

229<sup>R</sup>

**BREGUET. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Marine  
**Reference:** 8818  
**Date:** Sold 14th February 2007  
**Movement:** 20-jewel Cal.537/1 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.0027010  
**Dial:** Guilloché engraved mother of pearl, black Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions, blued steel Breguet hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, diamond set bezel and shoulders, cabochon set crown, No.4394V  
**Strap/Bracelet:** White Breguet rubber  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 31mm  
**Accompaniments:** Certificate of Origin, Instruction booklet

£4,000 - 5,000  
 €4,600 - 5,800

230

**CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Tank Française  
**Reference:** 2465  
**Date:** Sold 21st April 2009  
**Movement:** 8-jewel Cal.175N quartz  
**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, secret signature at 7, date aperture at 3, blued steel sword hands  
**Case:** Brushed rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.555473MX  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed Cartier steel link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel double folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 25mm  
**Accompaniments:** Cartier box, Certificate of Guarantee, DVD, Instruction booklet, three spare links

£700 - 900  
 €810 - 1,000



230

231<sup>Y</sup>

**FRANCK MULLER. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 7500 S6  
**Date:** Sold 28th October 2003  
**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.7500 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions  
**Dial:** Sunburst guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.947  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Franck Muller alligator leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 29mm x 32mm  
**Accompaniments:** Franck Muller box, Certificate of Origin

£2,200 - 2,800  
 €2,500 - 3,200



231

232

**ULYSSE NARDIN. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** Ref:133-34

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic

**Dial:** White, applied Roman numerals, black minute divisions, polished leaf hands with centre seconds, date aperture at 3

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed polished buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



232

233 <sup>Y</sup>

**FRANCK MULLER. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Long Island

**Reference:** 902QZ

**Date:** Circa 2008

**Movement:** Jewelled quartz

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel spade hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and lugs, No.2568

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Franck Muller alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 23mm x 31mm

**Accompaniments:** Franck Muller box, outer card, blank Certificate of Origin

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 6,900



233

234 <sup>Y</sup>

**BLANCPAIN. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** 1693-1993 Jubilee Edition No.152/300

**Date:** Circa 1993

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.64-1 manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, applied Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished leaf hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Blancpain alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



234

235 <sup>Y</sup>

**GIRARD PERREGAUX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Richeville

**Reference:** 2730

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 29-jewel Cal.2201-960B automatic

**Dial:** Silvered, applied polished Arabic numeral hour markers, black inner calendar markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands, centre crescent tipped calendar hand, blued steel hands, centre crescent tipped calendar hand

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, back secured by 6 screws, quick set button in the band at 4, No.A-239

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

**Accompaniments:** Girard Perregaux box, outer card

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



235



236

236

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH CO-AXIAL ESCAPEMENT**

**Model:** Seamaster Planet Ocean

**Reference:** 23230422101001

**Date:** Sold 19th November 2011

**Movement:** 39-jewel Cal.8500 automatic, co-axial escapement, adjusted to 5 positions, No.85239372

**Dial:** Black, baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, date aperture at 3, arrow tipped hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Tonneau form, screw down exhibition back, helium escape crown at 10, uni-directional bezel, No.85239372

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed Omega link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box, outer card, spare link, International Warranty, Chronometer Certificate, Pictogram card

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



237

237 Y

**CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Santos 100

**Reference:** 2856

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute markers, black sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Cushion form, back secured by 8 screws, No.602027PL

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Cartier crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Cartier box

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500



238

238

**LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Evidenza

**Reference:** L2.656.4

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** Jewelled ETA quartz

**Dial:** Black dial, white Roman numerals, subsidiary dials for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, leaf hands, centre chronograph

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.31691791

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm x 39mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



239

239

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** 2000

**Reference:** 273.206/1

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 26-jewel ETA Cal.955232 quartz

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, magnified date aperture at 3, baton hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers

**Strap/Bracelet:** Steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Tag Heuer case, outer card, spare links

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

240

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Date

**Reference:** 1500

**Date:** Sold 4th July 1966

**Movement:** 26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.964\*\*

**Dial:** Silvered, luminous tipped applied faceted baton hour markers, magnified date aperture at 3, baton hands with centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, No.123\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished steel 78350 Oyster link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp, stamped VE

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement signed

**Accompaniments:** *Guarantee, COSC Certificate, repair receipts*

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

240



241

**FRANCK MULLER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Casablanca

**Reference:** 5850

**Date:** Sold December 2004

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.2800 automatic, platinum rotor

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic numerals, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.5966

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown Franck Muller leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm x 38mm

**Accompaniments:** *Certificate of Origin*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

241



242

**IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WATCH**

**Model:** Der Fliegerchronograph

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.7922 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.2738150

**Dial:** Black, white Arabic numerals, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, day and date apertures at 3, baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.2779137

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

£2,000 - 2,200

€2,300 - 2,500

242



243

**CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Roadster

**Reference:** 2722

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2893-2 automatic

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, black Roman numerals, outer 24-hour markers, sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, centre dual time zone hand

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.749313CE

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted brushed and polished Cartier steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm x 38mm

**Accompaniments:** *Cartier box, three spare interchangeable black straps with wallet, two spare links*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

243



244



244 Y

**JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE AND POWER RESERVE**

**Model:** Geographique

**Reference:** 169.2.92

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 36-jewel Cal.929 automatic, adjusted to 4 positions, No.2526871

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers to raised outer minute track, city indication at 12, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 7 for date, dual time zone and 24 hour indication, power reserve indication at 10, blued steel sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, crown at 10 to adjust city, No.0030

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,000 - 5,200

245



245

**ETERNA-MATIC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Heritage Super KonTiki Limited Edition 1973 No.1245/1973

**Reference:** 1973.41

**Date:** Sold January 2015

**Movement:** 25-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, screw down crown, No.305672

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel mesh link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed locking clasp, No.410712

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

**Accompaniments:** Eterna box, outer card, Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

246



246

**MAURICE LACROIX. A BLACK DLC COATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Pontos

**Reference:** PTR6178/88

**Date:** Sold 27th November 2009

**Movement:** 25-jewel automatic

**Dial:** Black, baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, black baton hands with white tips, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Black DLC coated round, exhibition back secured by 5 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.AR01570

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Maurice Lacroix rubber

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed black DLC coated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, International Warranty, Instruction booklet

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

247

**BREGUET. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Type XX

**Reference:** 3800

**Date:** Sold January 1996

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th seconds with luminous dot five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, screw down back, reeded band, calibrated bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.25490

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Breguet leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 39mm

**Accompaniments:** Breguet box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and brochure

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000

247



248

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Targa Florio

**Reference:** CX2112

**Date:** Sold 27th January 2005

**Movement:** 37-jewel Cal.17 automatic

**Dial:** Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th seconds with luminous baton five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Polished round, back secured by 6 screws, reeded bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.QX4922

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** TAG Heuer box, outer card and International Guarantee card

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

248



249<sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster Professional 'Apollo XI 1969-1994', Edition No.136/2500

**Reference:** ST145.022

**Date:** Sold 22nd August 1994

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind, No.48297159

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, inner cap

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Omega crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box, International Warranty, Instruction booklet

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

249



# THE COLLECTION OF A EUROPEAN NOBLEMAN

Lots 250-333

MAURICE LACROIX



Jan Willem Frederik Baron van Wassenaer was born in The Hague on 13 March 1933. His family, the De van Wassenaers, are among the oldest noble families in Holland, with a heritage dating back to the year 1200.

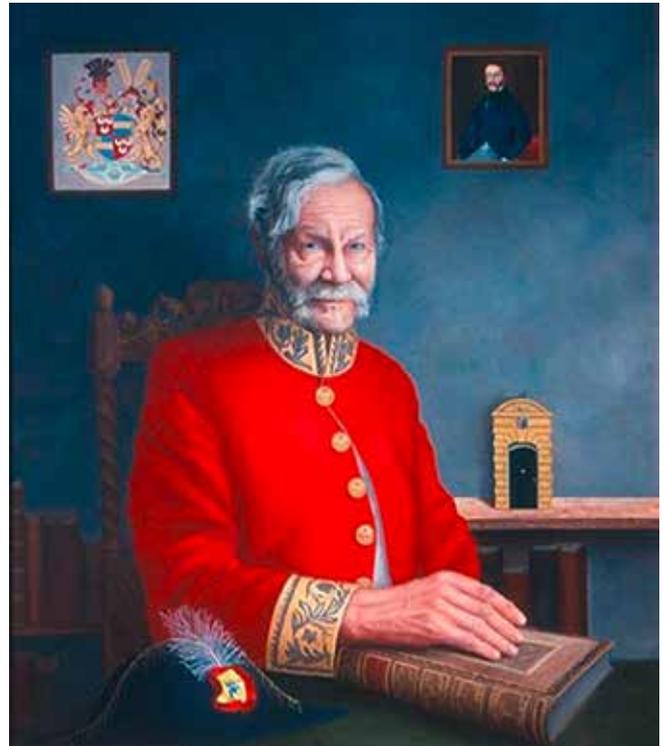
In his twenties, van Wassenaer started to collect valuables such as watches, coins, stamps and antique books. He was well known throughout the country for his vast knowledge of how and where to acquire antique books, old magazines, maps and other printed valuables.

However, it was in watches that van Wassenaer found that his interest took up more of his time than he could ever have expected. He was able to develop a depth of knowledge, which many of you will appreciate, just leads to wanting more. His insatiable thirst for knowledge led him to buy not just from well-known brands such as Audemars Piguet, Rolex and Jaeger-LeCoultre for example but also by up and coming 'upstarts' in the horological world. Indeed he could boast, having a collection that not only spans over a century of watches but also one that contained a watch by manufacturers of every letter in the alphabet.

His preference was for more traditional, as well as complicated, mechanical pieces with manual winding mechanisms. The prevalence of watches with exhibition backs throughout the collection highlights just how much he enjoyed being able to view the movement as well as the overall aesthetics of the watch.

In buying watches he employed various strategies, the most notable being to purchase watches with a serial number with emotional value: 3, 13, and 33 were his favourites. He often combined this strategy with his appreciation for particularly rare series. This is notably evident with the Omega Missions Case (serial number 3/5) and the Oris Limited Edition Explorers of the World.

Included in the collection is arguably the largest private collection of Longines ever seen. According to family history van Wassenaer has even featured in key texts on Longines, referring to him as having, by far, the largest assortment of Longines known, and possessing examples the company didn't even know existed. In addition van Wassenaer also owned a considerable collection of Alpina watches. Rumour has it that the reason for this was because his father, who died when van Wassenaer was just 21 years old, had owned an Alpina watch which was later lost. In buying all possible Alpina watches he believed that one day, he would also own the watch which had been his fathers.



Amongst the 37 Patek Philippes in the collection was van Wassenaers favourite watch. This was a Patek Philippe 5020R which he had in the case placed 12 diamonds. He was also very fond of the El Primero movement for its outstanding technical abilities.

Bonhams have had the privilege of selling Baron van Wassenaers collection for the last year and the following section forms the penultimate part of this vast and diverse collection.



250

250<sup>Y</sup>

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN UNUSUAL ASYMMETRICAL 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** MCMLXXII

**Reference:** 754119

**Date:** Circa 2012

**Movement:** 21-jewel Cal.1055 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions

**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished asymmetrical, back secured by 4 screws, No.37010

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Vacheron & Constantin leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



251

251

**BULGARI. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND TITANIUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** AL 32 G

**Date:** Sold 11th November 2004

**Movement:** 20-jewel Cal.150-TEEM automatic

**Dial:** Black, applied gilt baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions with five minute markers, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with luminous tips, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished gold and titanium round, snap on back, No.L669

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted black Bulgari rubber and gold link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

**Accompaniments:** Bulgari box, outer card, COSC certificate, international Guarantee, repair warranty dated 02/02/07

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



252

252

**ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Cellini

**Reference:** 6623

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 8-jewel Cal.6620 quartz

**Dial:** Black, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel, hooded lugs, No.232\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished 18K gold brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



253

253<sup>Y</sup>

**ROBERT & FILS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Sold 23rd December 2013

**Movement:** 24-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Cream, silvered centre, moon and star motif, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, blued steel leaf hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, reeded bezels, down turned lugs, No.1933

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Robert & Fils leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Robert & Fils box, outer card and Certificate of Authenticity

£3,000 - 5,000

€3,500 - 5,800

254 Y

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

Reference: MV045184

Date: Sold 11th December 1999

Movement: 18-jewel Lemania Cal.1870 manual wind, No.4495231

Dial: Guilloché silvered, baton hour markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt lance hands, centre chronograph

Case: Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.2950047

Strap/Bracelet: Burgundy Baume and Mercier leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Baume & Mercier box, outer card, Guarantee

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



254

255

**CUERVO Y SOBRINOS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

Model: Prominente

Reference: 01015

Date: Sold 2nd October 2012

Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind

Dial: Black, rose baton hour markers, rose gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished stepped rectangular, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, No.46898

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Cuervo Y Sobrinos leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold buckle

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 31mm x 36mm

Accompaniments: Cuervo y Sobrinos Humidor box, outer card, Certificate and Guarantee, 125 anniversary pad

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



255

256 Y

**CARTIER. A RECTANGULAR 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

Model: Tank

Reference: 3185

Date: Sold March 2011

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.9753MC manual wind

Dial: Brown guilloché engraved, pink Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, date aperture at 12, power reserve at 6, sword hands

Case: Polished rectangular, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.99326QX

Strap/Bracelet: Dark brown Cartier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, Cartier DVD, Certificate and Guarantee

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000



256

257 Y

**OMEGA. AN 18K WHITE AND ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CO-AXIAL SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

Model: Tonneau Renverse Watch 1952, Edition No.1933/1952

Reference: 1672005

Date: Sold 3rd April 2008

Movement: 33-jewel Cal.2202A automatic, co-axial escapement, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.84538492

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied faceted gilt dart hour markers, gilt lance hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Two colour square case, back secured by 8 screws, No.84538492

Strap/Bracelet: Black Omega crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Omega presentation box, Warranty, Chronometer Certificate, Instruction booklet, Pictogram card, Limited Series Certificate

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



257



258

258  
**UNIVERSAL. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**  
**Reference:** 112124  
**Date:** Circa 1950  
**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.262 manual wind  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, black outer minute divisions, gilt leaf hands, subsidiary seconds at 6  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.1332524  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Rose plated buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 34mm

£600 - 800  
€690 - 920



259

259 Y  
**ROLEX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**  
**Reference:** 4516  
**Date:** Circa 1960  
**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 7 positions, No.154\*\*  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt leaf hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, flared lugs, No.456\*\*\*  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown lizard leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Rose plated buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 33mm

£1,000 - 1,500  
€1,200 - 1,700



260

260  
**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**  
**Date:** Circa 1960  
**Movement:** 21-jewel Cal.853 automatic, No.1647035  
**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, gilt faceted dart hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, down turned lugs, No.1654066  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Gilt buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 34mm

£800 - 1,200  
€920 - 1,400



261

261  
**OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**  
**Reference:** 2685  
**Date:** Circa 1950  
**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.266 manual wind, No.1411101  
**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied rose gilt bullet hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, black inner minute divisions with five minute markers, rose gilt lance hands, engine turned subsidiary seconds at 6  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, down turned faceted lugs, No.11198245  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Cognac brown leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Rose gilt buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 35mm

£500 - 700  
€580 - 810



262

262<sup>Y</sup>

**OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2620

**Date:** Circa 1947

**Movement:** 15-jewel Cal.265 manual wind, No.11999496

**Dial:** Honeycomb silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt lance hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.10930002

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



263

263

**ZENITH FOR MOVADO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Brushed champagne, applied black accented baton hour markers, black accented baton hands

**Case:** Brushed tonneau form, snap on back, No.600160180

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K gold mesh link

**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 29mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



264

264

**IWC. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Yacht Club

**Reference:** R811A

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.C.8541 automatic, No.1917852

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous and black inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and tonneau form, screw down back, No.1962749

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black IWC leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



265

265

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE FORM BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1941

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind No.1025432

**Dial:** Champagne, printed black Roman numerals, black outer minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished square, snap on back, No.5810

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 18K gold link

**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



266

266

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD TONNEAU FORM MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Gondolo  
**Reference:** 3842R  
**Date:** Circa 1995  
**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.177 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.1378470  
**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, gilt dot outer minute divisions, polished gilt moon hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back secured by 1 screw, No.2988821  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral polished graduated 'rice grain' link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 29mm  
**Accompaniments:** Patek Philippe box

£4,000 - 6,000  
 €4,600 - 6,900



267

267 Y R

**GIRARD PERREGAUX. A MIDSIZE 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOTHER OF PEARL DIAL**

**Reference:** 8046  
**Date:** Sold 13th September 2005  
**Movement:** 38-jewel Cal.3080 automatic  
**Dial:** Silvered, diamond set hour markers, luminous filled Roman numeral 6 and 12, outer 1/5th second divisions with Arabic five minute markers, mother of pearl subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, blued steel luminous filled leaf hands, centre chronograph hand  
**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, diamond set bezel and elongated down turned lugs, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.359  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Girard Perregaux leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 31mm  
**Accompaniments:** Girard Perregaux box, outer card, international Guarantee

£2,500 - 3,500  
 €2,900 - 4,000

268 Y

**PIAGET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Altiplano  
**Reference:** 9930  
**Date:** Sold 14th September 2005  
**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.430P manual wind  
**Dial:** Sunburst slate grey, gilt Arabic numerals, gilt leaf hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished square, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.890524  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Pink Piaget crocodile leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 29mm  
**Accompaniments:** Piaget box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity

£500 - 700  
 €580 - 810



268

269 Y

**SARCAR. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** M10513R  
**Date:** Sold 28th September 2010  
**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind  
**Dial:** Silvered, diamond set hour markers, gilt faceted lance hands  
**Case:** Polished rectangular, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and shoulders, No.1933  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown alligator leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 27mm x 33mm  
**Accompaniments:** Sarcar box, outer card, Guarantee and brochures

£800 - 1,200  
 €920 - 1,400



269

270<sup>Y</sup>

**FABERGÉ. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Recent

**Movement:** 20-jewel Cal.F1933 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, blued steel hands

**Case:** Polished rectangular, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, cabochon set crown, No.17

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Faberge shagreen leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 29mm

**Accompaniments:** *Fabergé box, outer card*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

271<sup>Y</sup>

**BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Hampton

**Reference:** 65700

**Date:** Sold 10th January 2012

**Movement:** 21-jewel Cal.BM77363 manual wind

**Dial:** Sunburst salmon pink, alternating black Roman numeral and gilt dot hour markers, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, rose gilt sword hands

**Case:** Polished curved rectangular, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, curved glass, No.5519558

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Baume & Mercier crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 30mm x 38mm

**Accompaniments:** *Baume & Mercier box, outer card, Instruction booklet, International Guarantee*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100



272



273



271



270

272<sup>Y</sup>

**EMILE CHOURIET. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 03.1156.G.9.9.25.2

**Date:** Sold 2010

**Movement:** Jewelled ETA Cal.7001 manual wind

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, applied Roman numerals to engine turned surround, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands

**Case:** Polished round, diamond set stepped bezel and lugs, shouldered cabochon set crown, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, Limited Edition No.033/100

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Emile Chouriet alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case & dial

**Size:** 41mm

**Accompaniments:** *Emile Chouriet box, outer card*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

273

**BUCCELLATI. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Orochron, Edition No.2/3

**Reference:** W0801281

**Date:** Sold 2nd January 2013

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.2660 manual wind

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered foliate engraved, Roman numeral quarters, black dagger hands

**Case:** Textured and polished moulded cushion form, exhibition back secured by 4 screws, faceted glass

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Buccellati leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** *Buccellati box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee*

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

274



274

**NIVREL. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.2804-2 manual wind

**Dial:** Brushed silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 6 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral polished brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** 14K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case & dial

**Size:** 34mm

**Accompaniments:** *Nivrel box*

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

275



275

**LONGINES. AN 18K ROSE GOLD RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Limited Edition No.022/400

**Reference:** 7851 396

**Date:** Sold 27th December 2000

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, printed black Arabic numerals, inner minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel cathedral hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, No.29834049

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Longines leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gilt buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

**Accompaniments:** *Longines box, outer card, International Guarantee*

£600 - 800

€690 - 920

276

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 6921

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.K453/3BW manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, No.563031

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, faceted gilt baton hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, pointed baton hands

**Case:** Braid textured oval, snap on back, No.405539

**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral 18K gold textured link

**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K gold folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

277

**NOMOS. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Tetra

**Reference:** 555

**Date:** Sold 1st October 2004

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, alternating black baton and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions, blued steel pointed baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

**Case:** Polished square, snap on back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Nomos leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 28mm

**Accompaniments:** *Nomos box, outer card, International Guarantee*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

276



277



278

**MOVADO FOR CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1980

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.246 manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions

**Dial:** Brushed champagne, applied baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Textured round, snap on back, diamond set t-bar lugs, No.94894

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted 18K gold Milanese bracelet

**Buckle/Clasp:** Folding clasp

**Signed:** Case & dial signed Chopard, movement signed Movado

**Size:** 25mm

**Accompaniments:** *Chopard box*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

279<sup>Y</sup>

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 6990

**Date:** Circa 1960

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1003 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.588604

**Dial:** Sunburst champagne, black Roman numerals, black sword hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, No.413465

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm x 30mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

280



279



278



280<sup>Y</sup>

**INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1957

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.C.89 manual wind, No.1353312

**Dial:** Brushed champagne, applied gilt Arabic numerals, dot outer minute divisions with five minute markers, gilt polished dagger hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, personal engraving to back, faceted down turned lugs, No.1352922

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

**Accompaniments:** *International Watch Company box*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

281<sup>Y</sup>

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 4986

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** 18 Jewel Cal.1002 manual wind, adjusted to temperatures, No.519437

**Dial:** Champagne, applied baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions with five minute markers, pointed baton hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel, downturned curved lugs, protected crown, No.348193

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gilt buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

281





282



283

284<sup>Y</sup>

**MOVADO. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Calendomatic

**Reference:** 44.B1.880

**Date:** Sold 26th April 1993

**Movement:** 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic

**Dial:** Silvered, applied dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, gilt dot outer minute divisions, blue outer calendar indications, day and month apertures at 12, polished faceted dagger hands, centre seconds, further red tipped calendar hand

**Case:** Polished round, back secured by 4 screws, quick set buttons in band at 2, 4 and 9, faceted lugs, No.1896595

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gilt buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 33mm

**Accompaniments:** Movado box, outer card, Certificate of Purchase and Guarantee

£600 - 800

€690 - 920

285<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Calatrava

**Reference:** 3923

**Date:** Circa 1990

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.215 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.1848553

**Dial:** Silvered, applied faceted gilt baton hour markers, gilt dot outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished gilt lance hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.2978335

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Patek Philippe alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 32mm

**Accompaniments:** Patek Philippe box and outer card

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

282

**LONGINES. A SET OF THREE LADY'S 18K YELLOW, WHITE AND ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCHES**

**Reference:** Comprising; L2.234/7

**Date:** Circa 2008

**Movement:** All with 17-jewel Cal.5601 manual wind

**Dial:** All silvered, black Arabic numeral hour markers, blued steel hands

**Case:** First with 18K yellow gold rectangular, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.32.747.248; second with 18K white gold polished tonneau form, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.32.747.272; third with 18K rose gold tonneau form, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.32.747.254

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black, white and brown Longines fabric

**Buckle/Clasp:** All signed yellow, rose and white gold buckles

**Signed:** All cases, dials & movements

**Size:** All 14mm

**Accompaniments:** Longines presentation box for three watches, outer card

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

283

**LONGINES. A SET OF THREE LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCHES**

Comprising of References L2.228.7, L2.223.7 and L2.227.7

**Date:** Sold 11 December 2008

**Movement:** All with 17-jewel Cal.5602 manual wind

**Dial:** First with silvered, black Arabic numeral hour markers, polished sword hands; second with silvered, black Roman numerals, black dagger hands; third with

**Case:** First with polished rectangular, snap on back, diamond set bezel and flared shoulders, No.32.746.912; second with polished rectangular, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.34781316; third with polished tonneau form, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.32.746.894

**Strap/Bracelet:** White Longines leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckles

**Signed:** All cases, dials & movements

**Size:** 14mm, 15mm and 15mm respectively

**Accompaniments:** All with Longines box, outer card, International Warranty, diamond certificate, further Longines presentation box for three watches, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



285

284

286<sup>Y</sup>

**EBERHARD. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** New York

**Reference:** 20014

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.2512-1 manual wind

**Dial:** White, applied gilt Arabic numerals, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, No.0334

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Eberhard crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 25mm x 31mm

**Accompaniments:** Eberhard box, outer card, blank Guarantee

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

287<sup>Y</sup>

**LONGINES. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Edition No.130/600

**Reference:** L5.669.6

**Date:** Recent

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel cathedral hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, No.29835557

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Longines alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

**Accompaniments:** Longines box, outer card, Guarantee

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



288



289

287



286



288

**BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Datora

**Reference:** 2018

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7734 manual wind

**Dial:** Sunburst dark burgundy, paired luminous baton hour markers, outer tachymeter scale, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 45 minute recording, date aperture at 6, polished lance hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.439330

**Strap/Bracelet:** Burgundy leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Stainless steel buckle

**Signed:** Case & dial

**Size:** 36mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

289

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Seamaster

**Reference:** 145.029

**Date:** Circa 1975

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind, No.32206668

**Dial:** Blue, luminous baton hour markers, outer 1/5th second divisions with orange five minute markers, further outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, orange pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown Omega leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega box

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700



290

290<sup>Y</sup>

**VULCAIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Herbie Hancock, Limited edition No.33/50

**Reference:** 160551.302L

**Date:** Sold 4th September 2012

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.V-16 manual wind

**Dial:** Sunburst blue, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, white outer alarm indications, gilt faceted lance hands, centre seconds, white arrow tipped alarm hand, date aperture at 6

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, pushed at 2 for alarm

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Vulcain alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Vulcain box, outer card, International Guarantee, Instruction booklet, Limited Edition Herbie Hancock brochure and CDs, Herbie Hancock Limited Edition Certificate

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,100 - 2,500



291

291

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster Professional Mark II

**Reference:** 145.014

**Date:** Circa 1970

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind, No.32846046

**Dial:** Slate grey, luminous baton hour markers, white and red outer 1/5th second racing track with orange markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre yellow chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, tachymetre

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel 1217/207 Omega link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 41mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

292

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Classic Re-Edition

**Reference:** CS3113

**Date:** Sold 15th March 2002

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.1873 manual wind, No.5000257

**Dial:** Black, polished baton hour markers, white outer minute track, raised outer 1/5th second divisions to silvered surround, silvered subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.14043

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

**Accompaniments:** TAG Heuer case, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklets

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

293<sup>Y</sup>

**PAUL PICOT. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

**Reference:** 156, Limited Edition No.26/50

**Date:** Sold 29th March 1999

**Movement:** 17 Jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind, No.26

**Dial:** Silvered, applied polished Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, power reserve at 12, sword hands

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, exhibition back secured by 4 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Navy blue Paul Picot crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

**Accompaniments:** Instruction Pamphlet, Certificate

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

78 | BONHAMS



292



293

294

**OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Speedmaster 'The First Omega in Space October 3.1962'  
Limited Edition, Edition No.1953

**Reference:** 145.0049

**Date:** Sold 17th March 2014

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.1861 manual wind, No.77773114

**Dial:** Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, inner cap, tachymetre to bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.77773114

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Omega leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** Omega presentation box, outer card, International Warranty, Instruction booklet, Pictogram card

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

295

**EBEL. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 563

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.27 manual wind, No.23230

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, alternating gilt Arabic numeral and dart hour markers, outer 1/5th second markers, further outer red tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt sword hands, centre chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.927002

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Polished steel buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000



296



297

294



295



296

**NOMOS. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Tangente

**Date:** Sold 14th July 2000

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind

**Dial:** Silvered, alternating black baton and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, black baton hands

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, No.11409

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Nomos leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

**Accompaniments:** Nomos box, outer card, Guarantee

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

297<sup>Y</sup>

**MEISTERSINGER. A STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** CM110

**Date:** Sold 16th November 2007

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind

**Dial:** Mother of pearl, polished Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel sword hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, diamond set bezel, No.00032

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black MeisterSinger alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

**Accompaniments:** MeisterSinger box, outer card, Guarantee, spare white MeisterSinger alligator leather strap with signed deployant buckle

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



298

298<sup>Y</sup>

**TAG HEUER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Classique

**Reference:** WV2112

**Date:** Circa 2005

**Movement:** Jewelled automatic

**Dial:** Sunburst silvered, alternating baton and Arabic numeral markers, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.TW0810

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black TAG Heuer leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 35mm

**Accompaniments:** Tag Heuer box, outer card, and Certificate of Authenticity

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



299

299<sup>Y</sup>

**PAUL PICOT. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 3813.SG, Limited Edition No.161/400

**Date:** Sold May 2014

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.1872 manual wind, No.4507618

**Dial:** White, baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, blue outer base scale, baton hands, centre chronograph hand, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and 30 minute recording

**Case:** Polished round, screw down exhibition back, stepped bezel, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Paul Picot alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** Paul Picot box, outer card, International Warranty Certificate, Instruction pamphlet

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



300

300<sup>Y</sup>

**BAUME & MERCIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 65402

**Date:** Circa 2000

**Movement:** 25-jewel Cal.BM 72 671 automatic

**Dial:** Two-tone grey, applied polished Arabic numeral 3 and 9, outer minute divisions, polished lance hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, back secured by 6 screws, No.3549770

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Baume & Mercier alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm x 28mm

**Accompaniments:** Baume Mercier box

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



301

301<sup>R</sup>

**KRIEGER. AN OVERSIZED STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Gigantium, Limited Edition No.337/1000

**Reference:** K7007

**Date:** Sold 28th September 2010

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA manual wind

**Dial:** Mother of pearl, polished Roman numerals, white outer minute track with applied five minute markers, black engine turned subsidiary seconds at 6, polished leaf hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Polished round, screw down exhibition back, diamond set bezel, oversized crown

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted polished steel brick link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

**Accompaniments:** Krieger box, outer card, International Guarantee

£700 - 900

€810 - 1,000

302<sup>Y</sup>

**MAURICE LACROIX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE AND POWER RESERVE**

**Model:** MasterPiece  
**Reference:** MP7218

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 52-jewel Cal.ML151 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions

**Dial:** Black, applied polished baton hour markers to grey surround, outer minute divisions, 24-hour indication at 12, date indication at 6, subsidiary seconds at 9, power reserve at 3, polished dagger hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, quick set buttons at 2 and 7, No.AP65369

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Maurice Lacroix leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel deployant clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 46mm

**Accompaniments:** Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, warranty, instruction booklet

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400



302

303<sup>Y</sup>

**MOVADO. A LADY'S 14K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 44735

**Date:** Circa 1930

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, gilt baton hour markers, gilt Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Polished square, snap on back, hooded lugs, No.485133

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case & movement signed Movado, dial spuriously signed Cartier

**Size:** 25mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



303

304<sup>Y</sup>

**UNIVERSAL. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.240 manual wind, No.115291

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track to gilt surround, gilt baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

**Case:** Brushed rectangular, snap on back, No.826600

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 21mm x 29mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



304

305<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2433

**Date:** Sold 22nd June 1953

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.10-200 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.958607

**Dial:** Cognac brown, applied gilt baton hour markers, applied inner gilt Roman quarter hour markers, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished square, snap on back, No.669483

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gilt buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 27mm

**Accompaniments:** Extract from Archive

£2,500 - 3,000

€2,900 - 3,500



305



306

306 Y

**PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 1432

**Date:** Circa 1940

**Movement:** 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.901300

**Dial:** Brown, applied gilt baton hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished gilt pointed baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished square, snap on back, personal engraving to back, tear drop lugs, No.633796

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Gilt buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 27mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500



307

307 Y

**LONGINES. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** L1.767.8

**Date:** Sold 18th October 2006

**Movement:** 27-jewel ETA Cal.2895-2 automatic

**Dial:** Silvered, printed black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel Breguet style hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

**Case:** Polished round, snap on exhibition back, down turned lugs, No.32923450

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Longines alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed rose gold plated buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 34mm

**Accompaniments:** Longines box, outer card, International Guarantee

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



308

308 Y

**LEMANIA FOR JEAN MARCEL. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 113.036.72

**Date:** Sold 4th May 2000

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.1873 manual wind, No.4473296

**Dial:** Salmon pink, black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph hand, gilt edged subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons

**Strap/Bracelet:** Tan brown leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Dial signed Jean Marcel, movement signed Lemania

**Size:** 31mm x 33mm

**Accompaniments:** Jean Marcel box, outer card, International Guarantee

£500 - 700

€580 - 810



309

309 Y

**OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2687

**Date:** Circa 1950

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.266 manual wind, No.14202420

**Dial:** Champagne, applied faceted rose gilt dart hour markers, Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, rose gilt dagger hands, engine turned subsidiary seconds at 6

**Case:** Polished round, snap on back, faceted down turned lugs, No.11333440

**Strap/Bracelet:** Burgundy lizard leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed rose gold plated

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

310<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Cellini

**Reference:** 3801

**Date:** Circa 1972

**Movement:** 19-jewel Cal.1600 manual wind

**Dial:** Sunburst grey, applied baton hour markers, polished baton hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, No.358\*\*\*\*

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted black Rolex leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 26mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

310



311<sup>Y</sup>

**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD CUSHION FORM MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 4456

**Date:** Circa 1975

**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.16-250 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.1393712

**Dial:** Sunburst blue/black, crest of Iran during the Gaddafi period, applied polished baton hour markers, faceted lance hands

**Case:** Polished cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, stepped bezel, t-bar lugs, No.2776783

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Patek Philippe alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K white gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 24mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

311



312

**LONGINES. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Evidenzia

**Reference:** L21420506

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 20-jewel ETA Cal.2000-1 automatic

**Dial:** Black guilloché engraved, white Roman numerals, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 6, brushed leaf hands, centre seconds

**Case:** Polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and lugs, No.38584729

**Strap/Bracelet:** Fitted steel link

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed double folding clasp

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 31mm

**Accompaniments:** Longines box, outer card, instruction manual

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

312



313<sup>Y</sup>

**ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Oyster Royal

**Reference:** 6144

**Date:** Circa 1952

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions

**Dial:** Black, applied dart hour markers and Arabic quarters, outer printed white minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

**Case:** Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, No.80(remainder rubbed)

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Steel buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 31mm

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

313





314

**314**  
**GIRARD PERREGAUX. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Vintage  
**Reference:** 2590  
**Date:** Circa 2005  
**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.2409 manual wind  
**Dial:** Sunburst blue, applied faceted rose gilt dart hour markers, outer minute track with five minute markers, rose gilt dagger hands, centre seconds  
**Case:** Brushed and polished curved rectangular, snap on back, No.58  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brushed and polished 18K rose gold link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K rose gold double folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 23mm x 28mm  
**Accompaniments:** Girard Perregaux box, outer card, brochure

£1,000 - 1,500  
 €1,200 - 1,700



315

**315<sup>R</sup>**  
**OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K ROSE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH**

**Model:** Constellation  
**Reference:** 855.1243  
**Date:** Circa 2010  
**Movement:** 29-jewel Cal.2005 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions  
**Dial:** Mother of pearl, pave diamond set centre, applied gilt faceted squares, gilt baton hands  
**Case:** Polished tonneau form, snap on exhibition back, diamond set bezel, No.57717138  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral polished 6563/868 Omega link  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed deployant clasp  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 23mm  
**Accompaniments:** Omega box, two spare links

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €1,700 - 2,300



316

**316<sup>YR</sup>**  
**NICOLAS DELALOYE. A MIDSIZE 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH MOTHER OF PEARL DIAL**

**Model:** Les Pleiades  
**Date:** Sold 26th July 2008  
**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind  
**Dial:** Mother of pearl, yellow stone set hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, inner yellow stone set chapter, gilt leaf hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, No.1/50  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Nicolas Delaloye leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case & dial  
**Size:** 32mm  
**Accompaniments:** Nicolas Delaloye box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity

£1,000 - 1,500  
 €1,200 - 1,700



317

**317<sup>Y≈</sup>**  
**PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S UNUSUAL 18K ROSE GOLD AND RUBY SET RECTANGULAR MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH**

**Reference:** 3409  
**Date:** Circa 1965  
**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.9-90 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.977669  
**Dial:** Textured bark effect silvered, ruby set hour markers, blued steel pointed baton hands  
**Case:** Rectangular curved, snap on back, domed glass, No.2625384  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Integral brick link with central bark effect motif  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold folding clasp  
**Signed:** Case & movement  
**Size:** 30mm

£2,500 - 3,000  
 €2,900 - 3,500



318

318 <sup>Y</sup>  
**AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Date:** Circa 1980  
**Movement:** 20-jewel Cal.2080 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.397784  
**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, inner minute track with five minute markers, black leaf hands  
**Case:** Brushed and polished round, back secured by 6 screws, No.D48299  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Green Audemars Piguet alligator leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K gold buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 34mm

£800 - 1,200  
 €920 - 1,400



319

319 <sup>Y</sup>  
**LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AND LATER DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** L46486  
**Reference:** L10404.7532  
**Date:** Sold 7th March 1996  
**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind  
**Dial:** White with grid effect, applied gilt Roman numerals, gilt leaf hands  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on back with engraving of Ernest Francillon, bezel later set with alternating diamonds and sapphires, engraved back, hobnail band, No.64860047  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Longines leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed gilt buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 35mm  
**Accompaniments:** Longines box, Certificate of Origin

£1,200 - 1,800  
 €1,400 - 2,100



320

320 <sup>Y</sup>  
**CARTIER. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 2889  
**Date:** Sold 5th June 2007  
**Movement:** 18-jewel Cal.430 MC manual wind  
**Dial:** Silvered, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track with five minute markers, black inner 24-hour indication, blued steel hands  
**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.94888LX  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Cartier crocodile leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle  
**Signed:** Case, dial & movement  
**Size:** 34mm  
**Accompaniments:** Cartier box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, Service booklet and Instruction book

£1,500 - 2,000  
 €1,700 - 2,300



321

321 <sup>Y</sup>  
**REVUE THOMMEN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 13750.3, Limited Edition No.033/150  
**Date:** Sold 1st August 2009  
**Movement:** 17 jewel Cal.4544 manual wind  
**Dial:** Silvered with guilloché engraved centre, applied alternating dart and Arabic numeral hour markers, engine turned subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt dagger hands  
**Case:** Polished round, snap on exhibition back  
**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Revue Thommen alligator leather  
**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle  
**Signed:** Dial & movement  
**Accompaniments:** Revue Thommen box, outer card, International Guarantee, polishing cloth

£800 - 1,200  
 €920 - 1,400



322

322 <sup>Y</sup>

**PAUL PICOT. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

**Reference:** 155, Limited Edition No.26/50

**Date:** Sold 29th March 1999

**Movement:** 17-jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind

**Dial:** Two-tone silvered, applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, power reserve at 12, gilt sword hands

**Case:** Polished curved tonneau form, exhibition back secured by 4 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Paul Picot crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 37mm

**Accompaniments:** *Instruction Pamphlet and Certificate*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300



323

323 <sup>Y</sup>

**MILUS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** HER-RP01.VRRR.AOB

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind

**Dial:** Two-tone guilloché engraved silvered, rose gilt Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt dagger hands

**Case:** Polished rectangular, partial exhibition back secured by 4 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Burgundy Milus crocodile leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 36mm x 39mm

**Accompaniments:** *Milus box, outer card, International Warranty*

£600 - 800

€690 - 920



324

324 <sup>Y</sup>

**ROBERT & FILS. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOONPHASE**

**Model:** Hommage A Maurice Robert Grande Complication

**Date:** Circa 2012

**Movement:** Jewelled Valjoux Cal.886 manual wind

**Dial:** Brushed silvered two-tone, gilt teardrop hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second markers, black outer Arabic numeral calendar markers, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, moon phase at 6, day and date aperture below 12, gilt tapered baton hands, centre chronograph hand, further crescent tipped calendar hand

**Case:** Polished round, screw down exhibition back, quick set buttons at 9 and 10, stepped and beaded bezel, crown flanked by two round pushers, polished horned lugs, No.1933

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Robert & Fils leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K gold buckle

**Signed:** Case & dial

**Size:** 38mm

**Accompaniments:** *Robert & Fils box, outer card, Certificate of Authenticity, setting tool*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

325

**MAURICE LACROIX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** MP6108

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 49-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic

**Dial:** White, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt edged subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date apertures below 12, month aperture between 4 and 5, gilt sword hands, centre flyback chronograph hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.AG83386

**Strap/Bracelet:** Blue Maurice Lacroix leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Plated buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** *Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, Instruction booklet*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

325



326 <sup>Y</sup>

**VULCAIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH (AF)**

**Model:** 150th Anniversary, Limited Edition No.33/50

**Reference:** 180528.180

**Date:** Sold 29th October 2009

**Movement:** 17-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Skeletonised, applied rose gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, white inner 20 second markers with red divisions, raised white outer minute divisions with Arabic numeral five minute markers, rose gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, further red arrow tipped alarm hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, snap on exhibition back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Vulcain alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** *Vulcain box, outer card, Guarantee and Instruction booklet*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

326



327

**INGERSOLL. A ROSE GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH REGULATOR DIAL AND TOURBILLON**

**Model:** Charlestone Tourbillon, Limited Edition No.19

**Reference:** 5500

**Date:** Sold 17th September 2005

**Movement:** Jewelled manual wind, tourbillon escapement

**Dial:** Engine turned silvered, eccentric hour dial with Roman numerals, outer minute divisions with Arabic five minute markers, aperture at 6 displaying tourbillon cage, black leaf hands

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, cabochon set downturned lugs, No.IN5500RG

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed rose gold plated folding clasp

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

**Accompaniments:** *Ingersoll box, outer card, original receipt dated 17/09/05, Certificate, Guarantee*

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

327



328



328 <sup>Y</sup>

**SCHAUMBURG WATCH, LINDBURGH & BENSON. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND LIMITED EDITION WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

**Date:** Sold 13th April 2011

**Movement:** Jewelled Cal.SW-07 manual wind, No.0095

**Dial:** White, black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th divisions with red Arabic numeral five minute markers, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for seconds and power reserve, gilt spade hands

**Case:** Brushed round, snap on exhibition back, No.01

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Lindburgh & Benson alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 45mm

**Accompaniments:** *Shaumburg Watch case, International Guarantee*

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,300 - 3,500

329



329 <sup>Y</sup>

**MAURICE LACROIX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE**

**Model:** MasterPiece Roue Carree Seconde, Limited Edition No.33/38

**Reference:** MP7158

**Date:** Circa 2010

**Movement:** 34-jewel Cal.ML156 manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions

**Dial:** Taupe, gilt baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6 with exposed square wheel, power reserve at 3

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, exhibition back secured by 4 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Maurice Lacroix leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

**Accompaniments:** *Maurice Lacroix presentation box, outer card, polishing cloth, International Warranty, Instruction booklet*

£2,500 - 3,500

€2,900 - 4,000

330



330 <sup>Y</sup>

**KUDOKE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD HAND MADE MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Gold Classic

**Date:** Sold 5th March 2012

**Movement:** Skeletonised and engraved jewelled ETA Cal.5498-1 manual wind, No.33/40

**Dial:** Silvered, guilloché engraved centre, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, stepped bezel, screw down exhibition back

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Kudoke leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed steel buckle

**Signed:** Case & dial

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** *Kudoke box, outer card, white gloves, Certificate of Authenticity, Guarantee*

£800 - 1,200

€920 - 1,400

331 Y

**BENZINGER. A UNIQUE 18K ROSE GOLD HAND FINISHED AND FINELY ENGRAVED MANUAL WIND JUMP HOUR WRISTWATCH**

**Model:** Zeitsprung

**Date:** Sold 2012

**Movement:** Finely engraved and decorated Cal.1415 manual wind

**Dial:** Guilloché engraved silvered, jumping hour at 12, jumping minutes at 6, single blued steel seconds hand

**Case:** Brushed and polished round, screw down exhibition back, No.33

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Benzinger alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case & dial

**Size:** 40mm

**Accompaniments:** Benzinger box, outer card, signed letter from Jochen Benzinger

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,500 - 4,600

331



332 Y

**SCHWARZ ETIENNE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH**

**Reference:** 100.15

**Date:** Sold 25th November 2013

**Movement:** 25-jewel manual wind

**Dial:** Frosted grey, guilloché engraved silvered centre, black Arabic numerals, gilt dart quarters, black outer minute track, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt dagger hands

**Case:** Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws

**Strap/Bracelet:** Black Schwarz Etienne leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Dial & movement

**Size:** 42mm

**Accompaniments:** Schwarz Etienne box, outer card, warranty certificate

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

332



333 Y

**ORIS. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH 10 DAY POWER RESERVE**

**Model:** 110 Year Limited Edition Anniversary Piece, No.033/110

**Reference:** 01/110/7700/6081-SETLS

**Date:** Sold 15th July 2014

**Movement:** 40-Jewel Cal.110 manual wind, No.SN.14/0440

**Dial:** Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, black outer minute divisions with gilt dot five minute markers, 10 day power reserve at 3, subsidiary seconds at 9, rose gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts

**Case:** Polished round, snap on exhibition back, No.7700033

**Strap/Bracelet:** Brown Oris alligator leather

**Buckle/Clasp:** Signed 18K rose gold buckle

**Signed:** Case, dial & movement

**Size:** 43mm

**Accompaniments:** Oris box, outer card, Certificate, Guarantee card, Oris DVD, Product Manual

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,100

333



End of Sale

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
191	c.2000	Alain Silberstein	255	2012	Cuervo Y Sobrinos Prominente
128	1971	Asprey for Baume Mercier Baumatic	295	c.1940	Ebel
121	c.1960	Audemars Piguet	125	1969	Ebel for Kutchinsky
98	c.1965	Audemars Piguet for Cartier	286	c.2010	Eberhard. New York
318	c.1980	Audemars Piguet	49	c.1900	Elgin
174	c.1990	Audemars Piguet	272	2010	Emile Chouriet
118	1971	Baume & Mercier Baumatic	245	2015	Eterna-Matic Heritage Super KonTiki
254	1999	Baume & Mercier	270	c.2015	Fabergé
206	c.2000	Baume & Mercier	227	c.2000	Franck Muller Conquistador CC
300	c.2000	Baume & Mercier	186	2000	Franck Muller Master Banker
208	2002	Baume & Mercier Hampton Spirit	231	2003	Franck Muller
271	2012	Baume & Mercier Hampton	241	2004	Franck Muller Casablanca
207	2013	Bell & Ross	233	c.2008	Franck Muller Long Island
331	2012	Benzinger Zeitsprung	143	c.1990	Gerald Genta for Bulgari
234	c.1993	Blancpain Jubilee Edition	155	c.1990	Gerald Genta
153	c.2000	Blancpain	55	c.1970	Girard Perregaux Gyromatic
247	1996	Breguet Type XX	235	c.1990	Girard Perregaux Richeville
229	2007	Breguet Marine	152	c.1990	Girard Perregaux
133	c.1970	Breitling Sprint	139	1997	Girard Perregaux for Ferrari
288	c.1970	Breitling Datora	314	c.2005	Girard Perregaux Vintage
167	c.1990	Breitling	267	2005	Girard Perregaux
178	c.1990	Breitling	74	c.1970	Glashütte Q1
179	c.1990	Breitling	222	c.2008	Graham Swordfish
189	c.1990	Breitling	66	c.1940	Hamilton
226	1997	Breitling Colt Superocean	109	c.1940	Hamilton
193	c.2000	Breitling Chronoracer Rattrapante	67	c.1945	Hanhart
205	c.2000	Breitling Navitimer Premier	137	c.1970	Heuer Monte Carlo
210	c.2000	Breitling Crosswind	136	c.1970	Heuer Super Autavia
192	2003	Breitling Colt	327	2005	Ingersoll Charleston Tourbillon
220	2003	Breitling Aerospace	176		International Watch Company Porsche Design
195	2009	Breitling Bentley	90	c.1940	International Watch Company
273	2013	Buccellati Orochron	265	c.1941	International Watch Company
251	2004	Bulgari	73	c.1946	International Watch Company
209	2005	Bulgari Ergon	91	c.1955	International Watch Company
58	c.1970	Cartier	280	c.1957	International Watch Company
119	c.1990	Cartier Santos	75	c.1958	International Watch Company
131	c.1990	Cartier Santos	260	c.1960	International Watch Company
157	c.1990	Cartier Baignoire	122	c.1964	International Watch Company
160	c.1990	Cartier Panthere	264	c.1970	IWC Yacht Club
161	c.1990	Cartier Tank	116	c.1980	International Watch Company
165	c.1990	Cartier Vendome	148	c.1980	International Watch Company Ingenieur SL
169	c.1990	Cartier Baignoire	242	c.2000	IWC Der Fliegerchronograph
171	c.1990	Cartier Tank Francaise	144	c.1940	Jaeger LeCoultre Duoplan
172	c.1990	Cartier Panthere	71	c.1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre
180	c.1990	Cartier Santos	86	c.1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox
197	c.1990	Cartier Santos	94	c.1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre
202	c.1990	Cartier Panthere	145	c.1955	Jaeger-LeCoultre
212	c.1990	Cartier Panthere	93	c.1960	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox
217	c.1990	Cartier Ellipse	123	c.1960	Jaeger-LeCoultre
219	c.1990	Cartier Santos	158	c.1990	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso
214	1996	Cartier	200	c.1990	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso
154	1998	Cartier Tank Française	215	1998	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso Night & Day
156	c.2000	Cartier Tank Basculante	184	c.2000	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso
163	c.2000	Cartier Tank	244	c.2000	Jaeger-LeCoultre Geographique
175	c.2000	Cartier Pasha	173	c.2000	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso
185	c.2000	Cartier Pasha	301	2010	Krieger Gigantium
199	c.2000	Cartier Tank Francaise	330	2012	Kudoke Gold Classic
218	c.2000	Cartier Roadster	87	c.1953	LeCoultre Futurematic
243	c.2005	Cartier Roadster	308	2000	Lemania for Jean Marcel
237	c.2005	Cartier Santos 100	54	c.1930	Longines
320	2007	Cartier	110	c.1945	Longines
228	2009	Cartier Ballon Bleu	76	c.1950	Longines
230	2009	Cartier Tank Française	146	1961	Longines
256	2011	Cartier Tank	83	c.1965	Longines
129	c.1970	Chopard for Kutchinsky	70	c.1966	Longines Flagship
188	c.2000	Chopard Mille Miglia	182	c.1995	Longines Weems
151	2014	Chopard Mille Miglia	319	1996	Longines
85	c.1950	Cortebert Sport	238	c.2000	Longines Evidenza
177	c.2000	Corum	275	2000	Longines
190	c.2005	Corum The Admiral Cup Trophy	307	2006	Longines
224	2000	Cuervo Y Sobrinos Esplendidos	283	2008	Longines

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
282	c.2008	Longines	324	c.2012	Robert & Fils Hommage A Maurice Robert Grande Complication
312	c.2010	Longines Evidenzia			
287	c.2015	Longines	253	2013	Robert & Fils
246	2009	Maurice Lacroix Pontos	59	1937	Rolex
302	c.2010	Maurice Lacroix MasterPiece	79	c.1938	Rolex Ref: 2917
325	c.2010	Maurice Lacroix	80	c.1938	Rolex Chronometer Ref: 3270
329	c.2010	Maurice Lacroix MasterPiece Roue Carree Seconde	56	c.1940	Rolex Observatory
297	2007	MeisterSinger	62	c.1940	Rolex Oyster Chronometer
204	c.2012	MeisterSinger Twelve Provinces of the Netherlands	64	c.1940	Rolex Scientific Ref: 2280
323	c.2010	Milus	77	c.1940	Rolex Ref: 1023
65	c.1940	Minerva	97	c.1940	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 6085
278	c.1980	Movado for Chopard	57	1944	Rolex Ref: 3513
88	1956	Movado	78	c.1946	Rolex Ref: 4500
303	c.1930	Movado	102	c.1950	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 5015
284	1993	Movado Calendomatic	96	c.1952	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 6084
316	2008	Nicolas Delaloye Les Pleiades	313	c.1952	Rolex Oyster Royal Ref: 6144
274	c.2000	Nivrel	101	c.1955	Rolex Datejust Ref: 6105
296	2000	Nomos Tangente	141	c.1956	Rolex Ref: 3568
277	2004	Nomos Tetra	259	c.1960	Rolex Ref: 4516
60	c.1930	Omega	106	c.1965	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 1002
69	c.1940	Omega	104	c.1966	Rolex Datejust Ref: 1601
262	c.1947	Omega	170	c.1966	Rolex Datejust Ref: 6517
108	c.1950	Omega	240	c.1966	Rolex Date Ref: 1500
261	c.1950	Omega	310	c.1972	Rolex Cellini Ref: 3801
309	c.1950	Omega	100	c.1972	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Ref: 6748
115	c.1959	Omega Seamaster (Ranchero)	168	c.1972	Rolex Date Ref: 6916
113	c.1960	Omega Seamaster (Ranchero)	166	1976	Rolex Datejust Ref: 6917
112	c.1962	Omega Seamaster (Railmaster)	135	c.1978	Rolex Submariner Ref: 5513
114	c.1962	Omega Seamaster (Railmaster)	162	c.1978	Rolex Datejust Ref: 6917
89	c.1963	Omega Constellation	213	c.1978	Rolex Datejust Ref: 6824
111	c.1963	Omega Seamaster (Railmaster)	216	c.1979	Rolex Date Ref: 6917
68	c.1964	Omega Seamaster 300	127	c.1980	Rolex Cellini Ref: 4021
138	c.1965	Omega	196	1980	Rolex Date Ref: 6916
132	c.1967	Omega Chronostop	103	c.1984	Rolex Datejust Ref: 68240
120	c.1967	Omega Seamaster	107	c.1988	Rolex Datejust Ref: 16233
150	c.1970	Omega Constellation	198	c.1990	Rolex Datejust Ref: 69178
291	c.1970	Omega Speedmaster Professional Mark II	105	c.1991	Rolex Datejust Ref: 16234
140	c.1975	Omega	252	c.2000	Rolex Cellini Ref: 6623
289	c.1975	Omega Seamaster	201	2001	Rolex Datejust Ref: 79163
134	c.1985	Omega Speedmaster Mark V	187	2002	Rolex Datejust Ref: 16220
164	1990	Omega	269	2010	Sarcar
249	1994	Omega Speedmaster Professional 'Apollo XI 1969-1994'	328	2011	Schaumburg Watch
149	c.2004	Omega Speedmaster	332	2013	Schwarz Etienne
221	c.2007	Omega Seamaster GMT	239	c.1990	TAG Heuer 2000
257	2008	Omega Reverse Watch 1952	292	2002	TAG Heuer Classic Re-Edition
315	c.2010	Omega Constellation	194	2004	Tag Heuer Monaco
236	2011	Omega Seamaster Planet Ocean	211	c.2005	TAG Heuer Monaco LS
294	2014	Omega Speedmaster	248	2005	TAG Heuer Targa Florio
225	c.1997	Oris Jazz McCoy Tyner	298	c.2005	Tag Heuer Classique
333	2014	Oris 110 Year Limited Edition Anniversary Piece	223	c.2005	U-Boat
95	1921	Patek Philippe	232	c.1990	Ulysse Nardin
306	c.1940	Patek Philippe Ref: 1432	304	c.1940	Universal
305	c.1953	Patek Philippe Ref: 2433	84	c.1950	Universal
317	c.1965	Patek Philippe Ref: 3409	258	c.1950	Universal
117	c.1972	Patek Philippe Ref: 3594	61	c.1940	Vacheron & Constantin
99	c.1975	Patek Philippe Gondolo Ref: 3842	72	c.1945	Vacheron Constantin
311	c.1975	Patek Philippe Ref: 4456	82	c.1950	Vacheron Constantin
285	c.1990	Patek Philippe Calatrava Ref: 3923	281	c.1950	Vacheron & Constantin
266	c.1995	Patek Philippe Gondolo Ref: 3842R	124	c.1960	Vacheron & Constantin
293	1999	Paul Picot	276	c.1960	Vacheron & Constantin
322	1999	Paul Picot	279	c.1960	Vacheron & Constantin
299	2014	Paul Picot	130	c.1975	Vacheron & Constantin
147	1968	Piaget	126	c.1980	Vacheron Constantin
43	c.1970	Piaget	203	c.1990	Vacheron Constantin
142	c.1970	Piaget	250	c.2012	Vacheron & Constantin MCMLXXII
181	c.1980	Piaget	326	2009	Vulcain 150th Anniversary
92	c.1990	Piaget	290	2012	Vulcain Herbie Hancock
159	c.1990	Piaget	263	c.1970	Zenith for Movado
268	2005	Piaget Altiplano	183	c.2005	Zenith Elite HW
81	c.1945	Picard Fils			
321	2009	Revue Thommen			

## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "*you*". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

### 1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams*' job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

*Bonhams* does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully buy for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams*' relationship with the *Buyer*.

### 2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before

doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

### 3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

#### **Contractual Description of a Lot**

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams*' opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

#### **Estimates**

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams*' opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

#### **Condition Reports**

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

#### **The Seller's responsibility to you**

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

#### **Bonhams' responsibility to you**

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

*Bonhams* undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams*' behalf, whether in the *Catalogue*, or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

*Bonhams* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams*' behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot*

or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

#### **Alterations**

*Descriptions* and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams*' discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

### 4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

### 5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

## Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

## Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

## Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

## Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

## Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will

require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

## 6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

## 7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* on each lot purchased:

25% up to £100,000 of the *Hammer Price*  
20% from £100,001 to £2,000,000 of the *Hammer Price*  
12% from £2,000,001 of the *Hammer Price*

The *Buyer's premium* is payable for the services to be provided by *Bonhams* in the *Buyer's Agreement* which is contained in the *Catalogue* for this *Sale* and for the opportunity to bid for the *Lot* at the *Sale*.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

## 8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- \* VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*

- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

## 9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to *Bonhams* 1793 Limited). *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

**Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society:** all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

**Cash:** you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

**Bank transfer:** you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc  
Address: PO Box 4RY  
250 Regent Street  
London W1A 4RY  
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account  
Account Number: 25563009  
Sort Code: 56-00-27  
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

**Debit cards:** there is no additional charge for purchases made with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 2% surcharge;

**Credit cards:** Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 2% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

**China UnionPay (CUP) debit cards:** No surcharge for using CUP debit cards will apply on the first £100,000 invoiced to a *Buyer* in any *Sale*; a 2% surcharge will be made on the balance over £100,000.

## 10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

## 11. SHIPPING

Please refer all enquiries to our shipping department on:  
Tel: +44 (0)20 8963 2850/2852 Fax: +44 (0)20 8963 2805  
Email: [shipping@bonhams.com](mailto:shipping@bonhams.com)

## 12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums-cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

## 13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)  
Wildlife Licencing  
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House  
2 The Square, Temple Quay  
BRISTOL BS1 6EB  
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

## 14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or

indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. This same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

## 15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

## 16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

## 17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

### Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

### Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

### Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

## Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

## Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

*Bonhams* is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

*Lots* marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

*Lots* marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

*Lots* marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

*Lots* marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

## Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

## 18. FURNITURE

### Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

## 19. JEWELLERY

### Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

### Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

### Signatures

#### 1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

#### 2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

#### 3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

## 20. PHOTOGRAPHS

### Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

## 21. PICTURES

### Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

## 22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

### Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

## 23. VEHICLES

### The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

#### Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

## 24. WINE

*Lots* which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

### Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

OIt is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

### Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm  
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm  
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

### Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

### Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ. All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

*Buyers* must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

*Buyers* outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

### Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled  
DB – Domaine bottled  
EstB – Estate bottled  
BB – Bordeaux bottled  
BE – Belgian bottled  
FB – French bottled  
GB – German bottled  
OB – Oporto bottled  
UK – United Kingdom bottled  
owc – original wooden case  
iwc – individual wooden case  
oc – original carton

## SYMBOLS

### THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Ⓞ This lot contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, \*, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

### DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from [info@bonhams.com](mailto:info@bonhams.com)

### APPENDIX 1

#### CONTRACT FOR SALE

**IMPORTANT:** These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

#### 1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.

- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

#### 2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

#### 3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

#### 4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

#### 5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

#### 6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

#### 7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/ or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

<b>8</b>	<b>FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>THE SELLER'S LIABILITY</b>		
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i> ) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on seven days written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i> ) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	11	<b>GOVERNING LAW</b>
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i> ) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	<b>10</b>	<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>		All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		
		10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		

## APPENDIX 2

### BUYER'S AGREEMENT

**IMPORTANT:** These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

#### 1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
- 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;
- 1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;
- 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

#### 2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

#### 3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:
- 3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;
- 3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders* on each lot, and
- 3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked [AP], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with *VAT* on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to *VAT* at the appropriate rate and *VAT* will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and *VAT* and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.
- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.
- 3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

#### 4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the *Lot* can be collected from the address referred to in the *Notice to Bidders* for collection on the days and times specified in the *Notice to Bidders*. Thereafter, the *Lot* may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the *Lot* by the date specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "*Storage Contract*") with the *Storage Contractor* for the storage of the *Lot* on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between *Bonhams* and the *Storage Contractor* (copies of which are available on request). If the *Lot* is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus *VAT* per *Lot* per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our *Expenses*.
- 4.5 Until you have paid the *Purchase Price* and any *Expenses* in full the *Lot* will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the *Seller* or held by the *Storage Contractor* as agent on behalf of the *Seller* and ourselves on the terms contained in the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any *Storage Contract* and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the *Lot* into storage) due under any *Storage Contract*. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the *Lot* from the *Storage Contractor's* premises until you have paid the *Purchase Price*, any *Expenses* and all charges due under the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any *Lot* not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any *Expenses* we incur (including any charges due under the *Storage Contract*), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the *Lot* by you or on your behalf.

#### 5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the *Lot* until the earlier of your removal of the *Lot* or until the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, on the *Sale Information Page* or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as *bailee* to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the *Lot* (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the *Purchase Price*). If you do not collect the *Lot* before the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) we may remove the *Lot* to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the *Catalogue*. If you have not paid for the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 3, and the *Lot* is moved to any third party's premises, the *Lot* will be held by such third party strictly to *Bonhams'* order and we will retain our lien over the *Lot* until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

#### 6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the *Purchase Price* to us will title in the *Lot* pass to you. However under the *Contract for Sale*, the risk in the *Lot* passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the *Lot* as soon as possible after the *Sale*.

<b>7</b>	<b>FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS</b>	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i> ) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i> ) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> ):	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	9.3.2		9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	<b>8</b>	<b>CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT</b>	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i> ) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> ) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.	<b>10</b>	<b>OUR LIABILITY</b>
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i> ) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i> ) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	<b>9</b>	<b>FORGERIES</b>	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and		
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and		
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		

10.3.1 We will not be liable to you for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits, revenue or income or for loss of *Business* reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, if you are buying the *Lot* in the course of a *Business*, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

## 11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

## 12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

## 13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

## DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from [info@bonhams.com](mailto:info@bonhams.com).

## APPENDIX 3

### DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

### LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).  
"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

**"Bidder"** a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

**"Bidding Form"** our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

**"Bonhams"** Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

**"Book"** a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

**"Business"** includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

**"Buyer"** the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

**"Buyer's Agreement"** the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

**"Buyer's Premium"** the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

**"Catalogue"** the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

**"Commission"** the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

**"Condition Report"** a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

**"Conditions of Sale"** the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

**"Consignment Fee"** a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

**"Consumer"** a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

**"Contract Form"** the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

**"Contract for Sale"** the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

**"Contractual Description"** the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract for Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

**"Description"** any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

**"Entry"** a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

**"Estimate"** a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

**"Expenses"** charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

**"Forgery"** an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

**"Guarantee"** the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

**"Hammer Price"** the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

**"Loss and Damage Warranty"** means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

**"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee"** means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

**"Lot"** any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

**"Motoring Catalogue Fee"** a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

**"New Bond Street"** means *Bonhams's* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

**"Notional Charges"** the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

**"Notional Fee"** the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

**"Notional Price"** the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

**"Notice to Bidders"** the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

**"Purchase Price"** the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

**"Reserve"** the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

**"Sale"** the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

**"Sale Proceeds"** the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

**"Seller"** the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

**"Specialist Examination"** a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

**"Stamp"** means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

**"Standard Examination"** a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams's* staff.

**"Storage Contract"** means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

**"Storage Contractor"** means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

**"Terrorism"** means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

**"Trust Account"** the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams's* normal business bank account.

**"VAT"** value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

**"Website"** *Bonhams Website* at [www.bonhams.com](http://www.bonhams.com)

**"Withdrawal Notice"** the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams's* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

**"Without Reserve"** where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

## GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

**"artist's resale right"**: the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

**"bailee"**: a person to whom goods are entrusted.

**"indemnity"**: an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

**"interpleader proceedings"**: proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

**"knocked down"**: when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

**"lien"**: a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

**"risk"**: the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

**"title"**: the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

**"tort"**: a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

## SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
  - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
  - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
  - (a) the seller;
  - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
  - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

# Bonhams Specialist Departments

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

## 19th Century Paintings

UK  
Charles O' Brien  
+44 20 7468 8360  
U.S.A.  
Madalina Lazen  
+1 212 644 9108

## 20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury  
+44 20 7468 8295

## Aboriginal Art

Francesca Cavazzini  
+61 2 8412 2222

## African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

U.S.A.  
Fredric Backlar  
+1 323 436 5416

## American Paintings

Kayla Carlsen  
+1 917 206 1699

## Antiquities

Siobhan Quin  
+44 20 7468 8225

## Antique Arms & Armour

UK  
David Williams  
+44 20 7393 3807  
U.S.A.  
Paul Carella  
+1 415 503 3360

## Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell  
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340

## Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK  
Mark Oliver  
+44 20 7393 3856  
U.S.A.  
Frank Maraschiello  
+1 212 644 9059

## Australian Art

Merryn Schriever  
+61 2 8412 2222  
Alex Clark  
+61 3 8640 4088

## Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

## Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK  
Matthew Haley  
+44 20 7393 3817  
U.S.A.  
Christina Geiger  
+1 212 644 9094

## British & European Glass

UK  
John Sandon  
+44 20 7468 8244  
U.S.A.  
Suzy Pai  
+1 415 503 3343

## British Ceramics

UK  
John Sandon  
+44 20 7468 8244

## California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt  
+1 323 436 5425

## Carpets

UK  
carpets@bonhams.com  
U.S.A.  
Hadji Rahimpour  
+1 415 503 3392

## Chinese & Asian Art

UK  
Asaph Hyman  
+44 20 7468 5888  
U.S.A.  
Dessa Goddard  
+1 415 503 3333  
HONG KONG  
+852 3607 0010  
AUSTRALIA  
Yvett Klein  
+61 2 8412 2222

## Clocks

UK  
James Stratton  
+44 20 7468 8364  
U.S.A.  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
+1 212 461 6530

## Coins & Medals

UK  
John Millensted  
+44 20 7393 3914  
U.S.A.  
Paul Song  
+1 323 436 5455

## Contemporary Art

UK  
Ralph Taylor  
+44 20 7447 7403  
U.S.A.  
Jeremy Goldsmith  
+1 917 206 1656

## Entertainment Memorabilia

UK  
Katherine Schofield  
+44 20 7393 3871  
U.S.A.  
Catherine Williamson  
+1 323 436 5442

## European Ceramics

UK  
Sebastian Kuhn  
+44 20 7468 8384  
U.S.A.  
Peter Scott  
+1 415 503 3326

## Furniture

UK  
Thomas Moore  
+44 20 8963 2816  
U.S.A.  
Andrew Jones  
+1 415 503 3413

## European Sculptures & Works of Art

UK  
Michael Lake  
+44 20 8963 6813

## Greek Art

Olympia Pappa  
+44 20 7468 8314

## Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Kevin McGimpsey  
+44 131 240 2296

## Irish Art

Penny Day  
+44 20 7468 8366

## Impressionist & Modern Art

UK  
India Phillips  
+44 20 7468 8328  
U.S.A.  
William O'Reilly  
+1 212 644 9135

## Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

H.K.  
Edward Wilkinson  
+85 22 918 4321  
U.S.A.  
Mark Rasmussen  
+1 917 206 1688

## Islamic & Indian Art

Oliver White  
+44 20 7468 8303

## Japanese Art

UK  
Suzannah Yip  
+44 20 7468 8368  
U.S.A.  
Jeff Olson  
+1 212 461 6516

## Jewellery

UK  
Jean Ghika  
+44 20 7468 8282  
U.S.A.  
Susan Abeles  
+1 212 461 6525  
HONG KONG  
Graeme Thompson  
+852 3607 0006

## Marine Art

UK  
Veronique Scorer  
+44 20 7393 3962  
U.S.A.  
Gregg Dietrich  
+1 917 206 1697

## Mechanical Music

Jon Baddeley  
+44 20 7393 3872

## Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A.  
Alexis Chompaisal  
+1 323 436 5469

## Modern Design

Gareth Williams  
+44 20 7468 5879

## Motor Cars

UK  
Tim Schofield  
+44 20 7468 5804  
U.S.A.  
Mark Osborne  
+1 415 503 3353  
EUROPE  
Philip Kantor  
+32 476 879 471

## Automobilia

UK  
Toby Wilson  
+44 8700 273 619  
Adrian Pipiros  
+44 8700 273621

## Motorcycles

Ben Walker  
+44 8700 273616

## Native American Art

Ingmars Lindbergs  
+1 415 503 3393

## Natural History

U.S.A.  
Claudia Florian  
+1 323 436 5437

## Old Master Pictures

UK  
Andrew Mckenzie  
+44 20 7468 8261  
U.S.A.  
Mark Fisher  
+1 323 436 5488

## Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien  
+44 20 7468 8360

## Photography

U.S.A.  
Judith Eurich  
+1 415 503 3259

## Prints and Multiples

UK  
Robert Jones  
+44 20 7468 8212  
U.S.A.  
Judith Eurich  
+1 415 503 3259

## Russian Art

UK  
Daria Chernenko  
+44 20 7468 8334  
U.S.A.  
Yelena Harbick  
+1 212 644 9136

## Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley  
+44 20 7393 3872  
U.S.A.  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
+1 212 461 6530

## Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley  
+44 131 240 2297

## Silver & Gold Boxes

UK  
Ellis Finch  
+44 20 7393 3973  
U.S.A.  
Aileen Ward  
+1 323 436 5463

## South African Art

Giles Peppiatt  
+44 20 7468 8355

## Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes  
+44 20 7393 3815

## Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer  
+44 20 7393 3962

## Urban Art

Gareth Williams  
+44 20 7468 5879

## Watches & Wristwatches

UK  
Jonathan Darracott  
+44 20 7447 7412  
U.S.A.  
Jonathan Snellenburg  
+1 212 461 6530

## Whisky

UK  
Martin Green  
+44 1292 520000  
U.S.A.  
Erin McGrath  
+1 415 503 3363  
HONG KONG  
Daniel Lam  
+852 3607 0004

## Wine

UK  
Richard Harvey  
+44 (0) 20 7468 5811  
U.S.A.  
Kate Wollman  
+1 415 503 3221  
Erin McGrath  
+1 415 503 3363  
HONG KONG  
Daniel Lam  
+852 3607 0004

**UNITED KINGDOM**

**London**  
101 New Bond Street •  
London W1S 1SR  
+44 20 7447 7447  
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street •  
London SW7 1HH  
+44 20 7393 3900  
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

**South East England**

**Guildford**  
Millmead,  
Guildford,  
Surrey GU2 4BE  
+44 1483 504 030  
+44 1483 450 205 fax

**Isle of Wight**  
+44 1273 220 000

Representative:  
**Brighton & Hove**  
Tim Squire-Sanders  
+44 1273 220 000

**West Sussex**  
+44 (0) 1273 220 000

**South West England**

**Bath**  
Queen Square House  
Charlotte Street  
Bath BA1 2LL  
+44 1225 788 988  
+44 1225 446 675 fax

**Cornwall – Truro**  
36 Lemon Street  
Truro  
Cornwall  
TR1 2NR  
+44 1872 250 170  
+44 1872 250 179 fax

**Exeter**  
The Lodge  
Southernhay West Exeter,  
Devon  
EX1 1JG  
+44 1392 425 264  
+44 1392 494 561 fax

**Tetbury**  
22a Long Street  
Tetbury  
Gloucestershire  
GL8 8AQ  
+44 1666 502 200  
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:  
**Dorset**  
Bill Allan  
+44 1935 815 271

**East Anglia and Bury St. Edmunds**  
Michael Steel  
+44 1284 716 190

**Norfolk**  
The Market Place  
Reepham  
Norfolk NR10 4JJ  
+44 1603 871 443  
+44 1603 872 973 fax

**Midlands**

**Knowle**  
The Old House  
Station Road  
Knowle, Solihull  
West Midlands  
B93 0HT  
+44 1564 776 151  
+44 1564 778 069 fax

**Oxford**  
Banbury Road  
Shipton on Cherwell  
Kidlington OX5 1JH  
+44 1865 853 640  
+44 1865 372 722 fax

**Yorkshire & North East England**

**Leeds**  
30 Park Square West  
Leeds LS1 2PF  
+44 113 234 5755  
+44 113 244 3910 fax

**North West England**

**Chester**  
2 St Johns Court,  
Vicars Lane,  
Chester,  
CH1 1QE  
+44 1244 313 936  
+44 1244 340 028 fax

**Manchester**  
The Stables  
213 Ashley Road  
Hale WA15 9TB  
+44 161 927 3822  
+44 161 927 3824 fax

**Channel Islands**

**Jersey**  
La Chasse  
La Rue de la Vallee  
St Mary  
Jersey JE3 3DL  
+44 1534 722 441  
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:  
**Guernsey**  
+44 1481 722 448

**Scotland**

**Edinburgh •**  
22 Queen Street  
Edinburgh  
EH2 1JX  
+44 131 225 2266  
+44 131 220 2547 fax

**Bonhams West of Scotland**  
Kirkhill House  
Broom Road East  
Newton Mearns  
Glasgow  
G77 5LL  
+44 141 223 8866  
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:  
**Wine & Spirits**  
Tom Gilbey  
+44 1382 330 256

**Wales**

Representatives:  
**Cardiff**  
Jeff Muse  
+44 2920 727 980

**EUROPE**

**Belgium**  
Boulevard  
Saint-Michel 101  
1040 Brussels  
+32 (0) 2 736 5076  
belgium@bonhams.com

**Denmark**  
Henning Thomsen  
+45 4178 4799  
denmark@bonhams.com

**France**  
4 rue de la Paix  
75002 Paris  
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10  
paris@bonhams.com

**Germany - Cologne**  
Albertusstrasse 26  
50667 Cologne  
+49 (0) 221 2779 9650  
cologne@bonhams.com

**Germany - Munich**  
Maximilianstrasse 52  
80538 Munich  
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812  
munich@bonhams.com

**Greece**  
7 Neofytou Vamva Street  
Athens 10674  
+30 (0) 210 3636 404  
athens@bonhams.com

**Ireland**  
31 Molesworth Street  
Dublin 2  
+353 (0) 1 602 0990  
dublin@bonhams.com

**Italy - Milan**  
Via Boccaccio 22  
20123 Milano  
+39 0 2 4953 9020  
milan@bonhams.com

**Italy - Rome**  
Via Sicilia 50  
00187 Roma  
+39 0 6 48 5900  
rome@bonhams.com

**The Netherlands**  
De Lairessestraat 154  
1075 HL Amsterdam  
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701  
amsterdam@bonhams.com

**Portugal**  
Rua Bartolomeu Dias nº  
160, 1º  
Belem  
1400-031 Lisbon  
+351 218 293 291  
portugal@bonhams.com

**Spain - Barcelona**  
Teresa Ybarra  
+34 930 087 876  
barcelona@bonhams.com

**Spain - Madrid**  
Nunez de Balboa no 4-1A  
28001 Madrid  
+34 915 78 17 27  
madrid@bonhams.com

**Spain - Marbella**  
James Roberts  
+34 952 90 62 50  
marbella@bonhams.com

**Switzerland - Geneva**  
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10  
1204 Geneva  
+41 (0) 22 300 3160  
geneva@bonhams.com

**Switzerland - Zurich**  
Andrea Bodmer  
Dreikönigstrasse 31a  
8002 Zürich  
+41 44 281 9535  
zurich@bonhams.com

**MIDDLE EAST**

**Israel**  
Joslyne Halibard  
+972 (0)54 553 5337  
joslyne.halibard@  
bonhams.com

**NORTH AMERICA****USA**

**San Francisco •**  
220 San Bruno Avenue  
San Francisco  
CA 94103  
+1 (415) 861 7500  
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

**Los Angeles •**  
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard  
Los Angeles  
CA 90046  
+1 (323) 850 7500  
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

**New York •**  
580 Madison Avenue  
New York, NY  
10022  
+1 (212) 644 9001  
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:  
**Arizona**  
Terri Adrian-Hardy  
+1 (480) 994 5362  
arizona@bonhams.com

**California**  
**Central Valley**  
David Daniel  
+1 (916) 364 1645  
sacramento@bonhams.com

**Colorado**  
Julie Segreaves  
+1 (720) 355 3737  
colorado@bonhams.com

**Florida**  
Jon King  
Palm Beach  
+1 (561) 651 7876  
Miami  
+1 (305) 228 6600  
Ft. Lauderdale  
+1 (954) 566 1630  
florida@bonhams.com

**Georgia**  
Mary Moore Bethea  
+1 (404) 842 1500  
georgia@bonhams.com

**Illinois**  
Ricki Blumberg Harris  
+1 (773) 267 3300  
+1 (773) 680 2881  
chicago@bonhams.com

**Massachusetts**  
Amy Corcoran  
+1 (617) 742 0909  
boston@bonhams.com

**Nevada**  
David Daniel  
+1 (775) 831 0330  
nevada@bonhams.com

**New Jersey**  
Alan Fausel  
+1 (503) 997 9954  
newjersey@bonhams.com

**New Mexico**  
Michael Bartlett  
+1 (505) 820 7071  
newmexico@bonhams.com

**Oregon**  
Sheryl Acheson  
+1(503) 312 6023  
oregon@bonhams.com

**Pennsylvania**  
Alan Fausel  
+1 (610) 644 1199  
pennsylvania@bonhams.com

**Texas**  
Amy Lawch  
+1 (713) 621 5988  
texas@bonhams.com

**Virginia**  
Gertraud Hechl  
+1 (540) 454 2437  
virgina@bonhams.com

**Washington**  
Heather O'Mahony  
+1 (206) 218 5011  
seattle@bonhams.com

**Washington DC**  
Martin Gammon  
+1 (202) 333 1696  
washingtonDC  
@bonhams.com

**CANADA**

**Toronto, Ontario •**  
Jack Kerr-Wilson  
20 Hazelton Avenue  
Toronto, ONT  
M5R 2E2  
+1 (416) 462 9004  
info.ca@bonhams.com

**Montreal, Quebec**  
David Kelsey  
+1 (514) 341 9238  
info.ca@bonhams.com

**SOUTH AMERICA**

**Brazil**  
+55 11 3031 4444  
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

**ASIA**

**Hong Kong •**  
Suite 2001  
One Pacific Place  
88 Queensway  
Admiralty  
Hong Kong  
+852 2918 4321  
+852 2918 4320 fax  
hongkong@bonhams.com

**Beijing**  
Suite 511  
Chang An Club  
10 East Chang An Avenue  
Beijing 100006  
+86(0) 10 6528 0922  
+86(0) 10 6528 0933 fax  
beijing@bonhams.com

**Singapore**  
Bernadette Rankine  
11th Floor, Wisma Atria  
435 Orchard Road  
Singapore 238877  
+65 (0) 6701 8038  
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax  
bernadette.rankine@  
bonhams.com

**Taiwan**  
Summer Fang  
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower  
Nor 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5  
Taipei, 100  
+886 2 8758 2898  
+886 2 8758 2897 fax  
summer.fang@  
bonhams.com

**AUSTRALIA**

**Sydney**  
97-99 Queen Street,  
Woolahra, NSW 2025  
Australia  
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222  
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax  
info.aus@bonhams.com

**Melbourne**  
Como House  
Como Avenue  
South Yarra  
Melbourne VIC 3141  
Australia  
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088  
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax  
info.aus@bonhams.com

**AFRICA**

**Nigeria**  
Neil Coventry  
+234 (0)7065 888 666  
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

**South Africa - Johannesburg**  
Penny Culverwell  
+27 (0)71 342 2670  
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

# Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

# Bonhams

--	--	--	--

**Paddle number (for office use only)**

**This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.**

**Data protection – use of your information**

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

**Credit and Debit Card Payments**

There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 2% surcharge on the total invoice price.

**Notice to Bidders.**

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

**If successful**

I will collect the purchases myself

Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable)

<b>Sale title:</b> Watches and Wristwatches including the Collection of a European Nobleman		<b>Sale date:</b> Tuesday 21 February 2017												
<b>Sale no.</b> 24033		<b>Sale venue:</b> Knightsbridge												
<p>If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.</p> <p><b>General Bid Increments:</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£10 - 200 .....by 10s</td> <td>£10,000 - 20,000 .....by 1,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£200 - 500 .....by 20 / 50 / 80s</td> <td>£20,000 - 50,000 .....by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£500 - 1,000 .....by 50s</td> <td>£50,000 - 100,000 .....by 5,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£1,000 - 2,000 .....by 100s</td> <td>£100,000 - 200,000 .....by 10,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£2,000 - 5,000 .....by 200 / 500 / 800s</td> <td>above £200,000 .....at the auctioneer's discretion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£5,000 - 10,000 .....by 500s</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.</p>			£10 - 200 .....by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000 .....by 1,000s	£200 - 500 .....by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000 .....by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	£500 - 1,000 .....by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000 .....by 5,000s	£1,000 - 2,000 .....by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000 .....by 10,000s	£2,000 - 5,000 .....by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000 .....at the auctioneer's discretion	£5,000 - 10,000 .....by 500s	
£10 - 200 .....by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000 .....by 1,000s													
£200 - 500 .....by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000 .....by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s													
£500 - 1,000 .....by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000 .....by 5,000s													
£1,000 - 2,000 .....by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000 .....by 10,000s													
£2,000 - 5,000 .....by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000 .....at the auctioneer's discretion													
£5,000 - 10,000 .....by 500s														
Customer Number	Title													
First Name	Last Name													
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)														
Address														
City	County / State													
Post / Zip code	Country													
Telephone mobile	Telephone daytime													
Telephone evening	Fax													
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)														
E-mail (in capitals)														
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.														
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>	I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>													
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>												

**Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.**

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

**FOR WINE SALES ONLY**

Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond  I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse  Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT)

**BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.**

Your signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

**NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.**

**Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:**

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.



SEVENTEEN  
SWISS JEWELS

£ 1793

**Bonhams**  
Montpelier Street  
Knightsbridge  
London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900  
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

